

All property owners, tenants, and neighborhood associations within 300 feet of this rezoning have been notified per UDO Sec. 2.2.11 *Public Notification*.

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION:**

| Location:         | 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) |
|-------------------|---|
| Applicant:        | Charm City Developers, LLC                                |
| Authorized Agent: | Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc                                |

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

| Acreage:           | ±4.17 acres  |
|--------------------|--|
| PINs:              | 0721572670, 0721585231 (portion of)                  |
| Current Zoning:    | Rural Residential (RR)                               |
| Proposed Zoning:   | Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ) |
| 2045 Land Use Map: | Medium Density Residential                           |
| Town Limits:       | ETJ  |

#### Adjacent Zoning & Land Uses:

|        | Zoning  | Land Use   |
|--------|---|--|
| North: | Rural Residential (RR) &<br>Wake County R–80W   | Single-Family, Stable, & Pasture   |
| South: | Planned Unit Development-Conditional<br>Zoning<br>(PUD-CZ #14CZ10)                                  | Vacant   |
| East:  | Medium Density Residential (MD);<br>Planned Unit Development-Conditional<br>Zoning (PUD-CZ #14CZ10) | Single-Family (Holland's Crossing),<br>Unimproved right-of-way for Hammock's<br>Beach Trail, Vacant (proposed Townhomes) |
| West:  | Rural Residential (RR) &<br>Wake County R–80W   | Vacant & Pasture   |

#### **Existing Conditions:**

The properties to be rezoned are located north of Beaver Creek and west of Holland's Crossing subdivision. Only a portion of 2435 Olive Chapel Road is included in the rezoning near the stub of Kinship Lane. 0 Olive Chapel Road is currently vacant and heavily wooded with riparian stream buffer on the western part of the property. The two parcels to be rezoned are on either side of unimproved right-of-way for the future extension of Hammock's Beach Trail and the last parcel in the Parkside at Bella Casa PUD, which allows future townhome development.

#### **Neighborhood Meeting:**

The applicant conducted the initial meeting on March 20, 2024 and the second on July 18, 2024. The neighborhood meeting reports are attached.

#### 2045 Land Use Map:

The 2045 Land Use Map classifies the subject properties as Medium Density Residential. The proposed rezoning to Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ) is consistent with that land use classification.





#### WCPSS Coordination:

A Letter of Impact from Wake County Public School System (WCPSS) was received for this rezoning and is included in the staff report packet. WCPSS indicates that elementary and high schools within the current assignment area for this rezoning/development are anticipated to have insufficient capacity for future students. School expansion or construction within the next five years may address concerns at the high school grade level.

#### **Planned Unit Development Plan:**

#### Permitted Uses:

This development will include only residential uses and residential support uses. These uses include the following:

- 1. Townhouse
- 2. Greenway
- 3. Utility, Minor

#### **Design Controls:**

- A. Maximum density for the project is 7.0 units per gross acre.
- B. Maximum Height:

PIN 0721-57-2670: 40' maximum building height PIN 0721-58-5231 (portion of): 36' maximum building height adjacent to Holland's Crossing

C. Lot Size:

Minimum: 1,400 square feet Average: ± 1,990 square feet

D. Proposed Built Upon Area: will not exceed 65% for entire project

#### E. Setbacks

| Minimum                    | Setbacks |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Front                      | 15'      |
| Rear                       | 10'      |
| Side (end units)           | 5′       |
| Corner Side                | 10'      |
| Driveways from sidewalk to | 20'      |
| garage                     |          |
| Building (side to side)    | 10'      |
| Building (side to rear)    | 25'      |
| Building (rear to rear)    | 30'      |



#### **Proposed RCA & Buffers:**

The project will have at least 30% of the total area in Resource Conservation Area and landscape buffers.

| Proposed Perimeter Buffer      | 'S         |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-58-5231   | 20' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-48-7120   | 25' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-47-4087   | 20' Type B |
| Adjacent to Holland's Crossing | 20' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-57-2354   | 10' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-57-7321   | 10' Type B |

#### Architectural Standards:

The proposed development offers the following architectural controls to ensure a consistency of character throughout the development, while allowing for enough variety to create interest and avoid monotony. Changes to the exterior materials, roof, windows, doors, process, trim, etc. are allowable with administrative approval at the staff level. Further details shall be provided at the time of development plan submittal. The following conditions shall apply:

- 1. Vinyl and Aluminum siding is not permitted; however, vinyl windows, decorative elements, and trim are permitted.
- 2. Garage doors must have windows, decorative details or carriage-style adornments on them.
- 3. Entrances for homes with front facing single-car garages must have a covered porch/stoop area leading to the front door.
- 4. The garage cannot protrude more than 1 foot out from the front façade or front porch unless it is a side entry garage.
- 5. On corner lots, the side elevation facing the public street shall contain at least 3 decorative elements such as, but not limited to, the following elements:

Windows, bay windows, recessed window, decorative window, trim around the window, wrap around porch or side porch, two or more building materials, decorative brick/stone, decorative trim, decorative shake, decorative air vents on gable, decorative gable, decorative cornice, column, portico, balcony, dormer

- 6. All windows on a side elevation shall have decorative trim, shutters, or shall be bay window.
- 7. Roofline cannot be single mass: it must broken up either horizontally or vertically between every other unit
- 8. A varied color palette shall be utilized on homes throughout the subdivision to include a minimum of three-color families for siding and shall include varied trim, shutter, and accent colors complimenting the siding color.
- 9. Proposed Materials:
  - a. Cementitious Siding
  - b. Wood Siding
  - c. Brick
  - d. Stone or Synthetic Stone
  - e. Asphalt and Fiberglass Shingle Roof
  - f. Metal Accent Roofs
  - g. Additional building materials may be included with Administrative Staff approval

#### APEX TRANSPORTATION PLAN/ACCESS AND CIRCULATION:

All proposed roadway infrastructure and right-of-way dedications shall be consistent with the Town of Apex Comprehensive Transportation Plan and Bicycle and Pedestrian System Plan in effect at the time of development approval.

Access to these two parcels will be from the extension of Kinship Lane as well as the future extension of Hammocks Beach Trail across Beaver Creek from the existing Bella Casa subdivision. Both extensions are Minor Collector roads within a 60' ROW. The Hammocks Beach Trail extension shall be constructed with a 10' wide side path. These extensions shall be noted on the Master Subdivision Plan submission as well as the Construction Plan submission. The Hammocks Beach Trail extension and Kinship Lane extension shall be complete per the plan submissions prior to the issuance of the first Master Subdivision Plat.

Planning staff requested that the developer provide an off-site missing sidewalk on the north side of Kinship Lane in Holland's Crossing subdivision on August 9, 2024. To date, a zoning condition has not been provided.

#### PARKS, RECREATION, AND CULTURAL RESERVURCES ADVISORY COMMISSION:

The Master Plan for Parks, Recreation, Cultural Resources, Greenways and Open Space, shows the proposed Beaver Creek Greenway in the vicinity of the rezoned parcels but not actually on the parcels. The project falls under Sec 14.1.2 Exemptions so it was not reviewed by the PRCR Advisory Commission, and a fee-in-lieu of dedication will be provided for the +/-29 townhome units proposed for this project. Beaver Creek Greenway constructed off-site by the project will be credited against the fees-in-lieu owed. The final location of off-site greenway constructed and credits will be determined during the Master Subdivision Plan and Construction Drawing review and approval. In the case that off-site greenway is not constructed, only a fee-in-lieu will be applied for the project.

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND NEIGHBORHOOD CONNECTIONS:

Consistent with the Town's Affordable Housing Incentive Zoning Policy, The Townes at Parkside with a proposed 40 units was recommended to designate 5% of total units towards affordability. The initial affordable housing condition, via the PUD text submitted, proposed to contribute 10 residential restricted median income (100% AMI) affordable housing townhome units with a restrictive covenant for a minimum affordability period of thirty (30) years. The affordable housing condition was removed from the PUD text after the applicant understood that they would be required to construct a minor collector street with side path over beaver creek.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY BOARD:**

This rezoning met with the Apex Environmental Advisory Board (EAB) per Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) Section 2.1.9.A.2.c. on April 18, 2024. The zoning conditions suggested by the EAB are listed below with the applicant's response to each condition.

| EAB Suggested Condition  | Applicant's |
|--|-------------|
|  | Response    |
| All buffers on the property to be Type A buffers                             | Not added   |
| 30% of existing tree canopy to be maintained                                 | Added       |
| 50% of re-planting to be done with native plants                             | Added       |
| 20% of homes shall have Solar PV installed, and the system be a 4 KW minimum | Not added   |







| All homes shall have 220v outlets installed in garages                | Not added |
|---|-----------|
| The property be developed with a 1 in 25-year storm event requirement | Added     |

#### PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning Board held a public hearing on August 12, 2024 and voted 6 to 1 to recommend approval with conditions as presented. The reason for dissenting vote was the topography and height of the townhomes.

#### PLANNING STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Planning staff recommends approval of Rezoning #24CZ07 with the conditions as offered by the applicant.

#### ANALYSIS STATEMENT OF THE REASONABLENESS OF THE PROPOSED REZONING:

This Statement will address consistency with the Town's comprehensive and other applicable plans, reasonableness, and effect on public interest:

The 2045 Land Use Map classifies the subject properties as Medium Density Residential. The proposed rezoning to Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ) is consistent with that land use classification.

The proposed rezoning is reasonable and in the public interest because it will build the extension of a minor collector road, Hammocks Beach Trail, across Beaver Creek providing a connection between Holland's Crossing and Bella Casa subdivisions. This rezoning will also allow for the properties to be developed in a manner consistent with the parcel within the last phase of the Parkside at Bella Casa PUD.

#### PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND CONDITIONAL ZONING STANDARDS:

#### Standards

In return for greater flexibility in site design requirements, Planned Development (PD) Districts are expected to deliver exceptional quality community designs that preserve critical environmental resources; provide high quality community amenities; incorporate creative design in the layout of buildings, Resource Conservation Area and circulation; ensure compatibility with surrounding land uses and neighborhood character; provide high quality architecture; and provide greater efficiency in the layout and provision of roads, utilities, and other infrastructure. The Planned Development (PD) Districts shall not be used as a means of circumventing the Town's adopted land development regulations for routine developments.

1. Planned Unit Development (PUD-CZ) District

In approving a Planned Development (PD) Zoning District designation for a PUD-CZ, the Town Council shall find the PUD-CZ district designation and PD Plan for PUD-CZ demonstrates compliance with the following standards:

- a) Development parameters
- (i) The uses proposed to be developed in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ are those uses permitted in Sec. 4.2.2 Use Table.



- (ii) The uses proposed in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ can be entirely residential, entirely non-residential, or a mix of residential and non-residential uses, provided a minimum percentage of non-residential land area is included in certain mixed use areas as specified on the 2045 Land Use Map. The location of uses proposed by the PUD-CZ must be shown in the PD Plan with a maximum density for each type of residential use and a maximum square footage for each type of non-residential use.
- (iii) The dimensional standards in Sec. 5.1.3 Table of Intensity and Dimensional Standards, Planned Development Districts may be varied in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ. The PUD-CZ shall demonstrate compliance with all other dimensional standards of the UDO, North Carolina Building Code, and North Carolina Fire Code.
- (iv) The development proposed in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ encourages cluster and compact development to the greatest extent possible that is interrelated and linked by pedestrian ways, bikeways and other transportation systems. At a minimum, the PD Plan must show sidewalk improvements as required by the Apex Transportation Plan and the Town of Apex Standard Specifications and Standard Details, and greenway improvements as required by the Town of Apex Parks, Recreation, Greenways, and Open Space Plan and the Apex Transportation Plan. In addition, sidewalks shall be provided on both sides of all streets for single-family detached homes.
- (v) The design of development in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ results in land use patterns that promote and expand opportunities for walkability, connectivity, public transportation, and an efficient compact network of streets. Cul-de-sacs shall be avoided unless the design of the subdivision and the existing or proposed street system in the surrounding area indicate that a through street is not essential in the location of the proposed culde-sac, or where sensitive environmental areas such as streams, floodplains, and wetlands would be substantially disturbed by making road connections.
- (vi) The development proposed in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ is compatible with the character of surrounding land uses and maintains and enhances the value of surrounding properties.
- (vii) The development proposed in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ has architectural and design standards that are exceptional and provide higher quality than routine developments. All residential uses proposed in a PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall provide architectural elevations representative of the residential structures to be built to ensure the Standards of this Section are met.
- b) Off-street parking and loading. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall demonstrate compliance with the standards of Sec. 8.3 Off-Street Parking and Loading, except that variations from these standards may be permitted if a comprehensive parking and loading plan for the PUD-CZ is submitted as part of the PD Plan that is determined to be suitable for the PUD-CZ, and generally consistent with the intent and purpose of the off-street parking and loading standards.
- c) RCA. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall demonstrate compliance with Sec. 8.1.2 Resource Conservation Area, except that the percentage of RCA required under Sec. 8.1.2 may be reduced by the Town Council by no more than 10% provided that the PD Plan for PUD-CZ includes one or more of the following:



(i) A non-residential component;

(ii) An overall density of 7 residential units per acre or more; or

(iii) Environmental measures including but not limited to the following:

- a. The installation of a solar photovoltaic (PV) system on a certain number or percentage of single-family or townhouse lots or on a certain number or percentage of multifamily, mixed-use, or nonresidential buildings. All required solar installation shall be completed or under construction prior to 90% of the building permits being issued for the approved number of lots or buildings. For single-family or townhouse installations, the lots on which these homes are located shall be identified on the Master Subdivision Plat, which may be amended;
- b. The installation of a geothermal system for a certain number or percentage of units within the development; or
- c. Energy efficiency standards that exceed minimum Building Code requirements (i.e. SEER rating for HVAC).
- d) Landscaping. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall demonstrate compliance with the standards of Sec. 8.2 Landscaping, Buffering and Screening, except that variations from these standards may be permitted where it is demonstrated that the proposed landscaping sufficiently buffers uses from each other, ensures compatibility with land uses on surrounding properties, creates attractive streetscapes and parking areas and is consistent with the character of the area. In no case shall a buffer be less than one half of the width required by Sec. 8.2 or 10 feet in width, whichever is greater.
- e) Signs. Signage in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall demonstrate compliance with Sec. 8.7 Signs, except that the standards can be varied if a master signage plan is submitted for review and approval concurrent with the PD plan and is determined by the Town Council to be suitable for the PUD-CZ and generally consistent with the intent and purpose of the sign standards of the UDO. The master signage plan shall have design standards that are exceptional and provide for higher quality signs than those in routine developments and shall comply with Sec. 8.7.2 Prohibited Signs.
- f) Public facilities. The improvements standards and guarantees applicable to the public facilities that will serve the site shall comply with Article 7: Subdivision and Article 14: Parks, Recreation, Greenways, and Open Space.
- (i) The PD Plan for PUD-CZ demonstrates a safe and adequate on-site transportation circulation system. The on-site transportation circulation system shall be integrated with the off-site transportation circulation system of the Town. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall be consistent with the Apex Transportation Plan and the Town of Apex Standard Specifications and Standard Details and show required right-of-way widths and road sections. A Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) shall be required per Sec. 13.19.
  - (ii) The PD Plan for PUD-CZ demonstrates a safe and adequate on-site system of potable water and wastewater lines that can accommodate the proposed development, and are efficiently integrated into off-site potable water and wastewater public improvement plans. The PD Plan shall include a proposed



water and wastewater plan.

- (iii) Adequate off-site facilities for potable water supply, sewage disposal, solid waste disposal, electrical supply, fire protection and roads shall be planned and programmed for the development proposed in the PD Plan for PUD-CZ, and the development is conveniently located in relation to schools and police protection services.
- (iv) The PD Plan shall demonstrate compliance with the parks and recreation requirements of Sec. Article 14: Parks, Recreation, Greenways, and Open Space and Sec. 7.3.1 Privately-owned Play Lawns if there is a residential component in the PUD-CZ.
- g) Natural resource and environmental protection. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ demonstrates compliance with the current regulatory standards of this Ordinance related to natural resource and environmental protection in Sec. 6.1 Watershed Protection Overlay District, Sec. 6.2 Flood Damage Prevention Overlay District, and Sec. 8.1 Resource Conservation.
- h) Storm water management. The PD Plan shall demonstrate that the post-development rate of onsite storm water discharge from the entire site shall not exceed pre-development levels in accordance with Sec. 6.1.7 of the UDO.
- i) Phasing. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ shall include a phasing plan for the development. If development of the PUD-CZ is proposed to occur in more than one phase, then guarantees shall be provided that project improvements and amenities that are necessary and desirable for residents of the project, or that are of benefit to the Town, are constructed with the first phase of the project, or, if this is not possible, then as early in the project as is technically feasible.
- j) Consistency with 2045 Land Use Map. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ demonstrates consistency with the goals and policies established in the Town's 2045 Land Use.
- k) Complies with the UDO. The PD Plan for PUD-CZ demonstrates compliance with all other relevant portions of the UDO.

#### CONDITIONAL ZONING STANDARDS:

The Town Council shall find the PUD-CZ designation demonstrates compliance with the following standards. 2.3.3.F:

#### Legislative Considerations

The applicant shall propose site-specific standards and conditions that take into account the following considerations, which are considerations that are relevant to the legislative determination of whether or not the proposed conditional zoning district rezoning request is in the public interest. These considerations do not exclude the legislative consideration of any other factor that is relevant to the public interest.

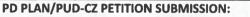
- 1) Consistency with 2045 Land Use Map. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's appropriateness for its proposed location and consistency with the purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the 2045 Land Use Map.
- 2) Compatibility. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's appropriateness for its



proposed location and compatibility with the character of surrounding land uses.

- 3) Zoning district supplemental standards. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's compliance with Sec 4.4 Supplemental Standards, if applicable.
- 4) Design minimizes adverse impact. The design of the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's minimization of adverse effects, including visual impact of the proposed use on adjacent lands; and avoidance of significant adverse impacts on surrounding lands regarding trash, traffic, service delivery, parking and loading, odors, noise, glare, and vibration and not create a nuisance.
- 5) Design minimizes environmental impact. The proposed Conditional Zoning District use's minimization of environmental impacts and protection from significant deterioration of water and air resources, wildlife habitat, scenic resources, and other natural resources.
- 6) Impact on public facilities. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's avoidance of having adverse impacts on public facilities and services, including roads, potable water and wastewater facilities, parks, schools, police, fire and EMS facilities.
- 7) Health, safety, and welfare. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's effect on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the Town or its ETJ.
- 8) Detrimental to adjacent properties. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use is substantially detrimental to adjacent properties.
- 9) Not constitute nuisance or hazard. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use constitutes a nuisance or hazard due to traffic impact or noise, or because of the number of persons who will be using the Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use.
- 10) Other relevant standards of this Ordinance. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use complies with all standards imposed on it by all other applicable provisions of this Ordinance for use, layout, and general development characteristics.





Application and fee are due by 12:00 pm on the first business day of each month. See the <u>Planned Unit</u> <u>Development Schedule</u> on the website for more details.

#### PD PLAN/PUD-CZ PETITION FEES:

PUD-CZ Request: \$1,600.00 + \$10 an acre PD Plan Amendment not requiring full TRC Review: \$600.00 Late Fee: \$300

**PRE-APPLICATION MEETING:** A pre-application meeting with the Technical Review Committee (TRC) is required to be scheduled prior to sending notices for the required pre-application Neighborhood Meeting and prior to submittal of a Planned Unit Development Application. Pre-application meetings with the TRC are typically scheduled during regular business hours on the 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> Thursdays of the month. To schedule an appointment for a meeting, the applicant must contact Planner Joshua Killian (joshua.killian@apexnc.org). To finalize the appointment time, the applicant must complete and upload the Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting Request form and required documents at least five (5) working days prior to the scheduled meeting. The invitation to the meeting will be sent to the applicant and staff once the required information is uploaded.

**PURPOSE OF A PUD-CZ (UDO Sec. 3.3.3.C):** The purpose of the PUD-CZ is to permit variations in order to allow flexibility for landowners to creatively plan for a site specific, higher quality overall development of their land in a way that is not possible through the strict application of the minimum standards of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO). This is done through the application of performance standards that: integrate and mix uses where a mix of uses is proposed, possess interconnectivity, reflect the small-town character of Apex, expand opportunities for public transportation, preserve of natural features, integrate resource conservation area into plan for development, and that public facilities are available.

**NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING:** One (1) neighborhood meeting prior to application submittal and another meeting in the month prior to the anticipated public hearing date are required per UDO Sec. 2.2.7. The applicant is required to notify property owners, tenants, and any neighborhood association that represents citizens that are abutting or within 300 feet of the subject property via first class mail a minimum of 14 days in advance of the neighborhood meeting. The notification list must be obtained by emailing <u>addressing.team@apexnc.org</u> and will be provided within 5-10 business days of the initial request. The applicant shall use their own return address on the envelopes as the meeting is a private meeting between the developer and the neighbors. In their initial submittal, the applicant shall submit the "Neighborhood Meeting Packet" forms included in this application packet. The Neighborhood Meeting Packet is located at the very end of this document.

ANNEXATION REQUIREMENTS: If a property or portion thereof subject to the PUD is outside the corporate limits and ETJ, an <u>annexation petition</u> is **REQUIRED** to be submitted on the same day as this application.

| an annexation petition is <b>REQUIRED</b> to be submitted on the same  | ne day as this application.  |
|--|--|
| Electronic Submittal Requirements (submit in IDT): Click here  | to access GeoCivix (IDT Plans) Website   |
| <ul> <li>One (1) complete PUD-CZ Application</li> <li>Written Metes and Bounds Legal Description</li> <li>Development Name Approval Application</li> <li>Town of Apex Utilities Offer &amp; Agreement</li> <li>Agent Authorization Form &amp; Affidavit of Ownership</li> <li>WCPSS Residential Development Notice Form</li> <li>Neighborhood Meeting Packet</li> <li>PD Plan Text (pdf &amp; Word versions)</li> <li>Color Rendering of Building Elevations – 11"x17"</li> <li>Transportation Impact Analysis, if required</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>PUD Plan Set         <ul> <li>24" x 36" size</li> <li>Scale not less than: 1"= 50' horizontal, 1"= 5' vertical</li> <li>Saved as pdf – no scanned plans</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notification list including property owners of the land subject to the application, all property owners and tenants abutting and located within 300 feet of the land subject to the application, and any neighborhood association that represents citizens within the notification area. This list must be obtained by emailing addressing.team@apexnc.org and will be provided within 5-10 business days of the initial request.</li> </ul> |
| Hard Copy Submittal Requirements: Submit to Planning Depar   |  |
| <ul> <li>Two (2) sets of envelopes addressed to property owners subject to the application and to those on the notification list.</li> <li>Addresses must be from the notification list obtained by emailing <u>addressing.team@apexnc.org</u></li> <li>Affixed with first class stamps and the following return</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>One (1) bound copy of the Transportation Impact<br/>Analysis and one (1) copy of the TIA &amp; traffic analysis files<br/>on disk or FTP site at first submittal (if required)</li> <li>Petition Fee by one of the following forms of payment:</li> <li>Visa or Master Card;</li> </ul>   |

- address: Town of Apex Planning Department P.O. Box 250 Apex, NC 27502
- Cash (exact amount only); or
  - Check payable to 'Town of Apex'
- If applicable: Annexation Petition, map, legal description and \$200.00 fee

#### **PETITION PROCESS INFORMATION**

**NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING:** One (1) neighborhood meeting prior to application submittal and another meeting in the month prior to the anticipated public hearing date are required per UDO Sec. 2.2.7. The applicant is required to notify property owners, tenants, and any neighborhood association that represents citizens that are abutting or within 300 feet of the subject property via first class mail a minimum of 14 days in advance of the neighborhood meeting. The notification list must be obtained by emailing addressing.team@apexnc.org and will be provided within 5-10 business days of the initial request. The applicant shall use their own return address on the envelopes as the meeting is a private meeting between the developer and the neighbors. In their initial submittal, the applicant shall submit the "Neighborhood Meeting Packet" forms included in this application packet. The Neighborhood Meeting Packet is located at the very end of this document.

**REVIEW FOR SUFFICIENCY:** Incomplete plans will be returned to the applicant and sufficiently complete applications are forwarded to TRC staff for review.

**REVIEW BY STAFF**: TRC staff reviews the application to determine compliance with the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO). If the application is determined not to be compliant with the UDO, comments will be sent to the applicant. The applicant must address all staff comments before any public hearings are scheduled.

**REVIEW BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY BOARD (EAB):** All applications for Rezoning must be reviewed by the EAB during the staff review portion of the process. The EAB will offer suggested zoning conditions to the applicant. To request to be on the EAB agenda, applicants must contact Senior Program Support Specialist Lindley Paynter (<u>lindley.paynter@apexnc.org</u>) at least five (5) working days prior to the desired EAB meeting. The EAB meets at 6:00 p.m. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Thursday of the month. Review by the EAB must occur at least one (1) in advance of the public hearing notification in order to maintain the published schedule. This allows time for staff to review any additional zoning conditions proposed based on the EAB's recommendations.

PUBLIC HEARING NOTIFICATION: Notification of the public hearing will take place by three different methods.

- 1. A written notice will be prepared by Planning staff and sent to property owners, tenants, and neighborhood associations abutting and within 300 feet of the land subject to the application not more than 25 days nor less than 10 days prior to the public hearings, as required by the UDO.
- 2. A notice will be published on the Town of Apex website (<u>www.apexnc.org</u>) no less than 10 days, but not more than 25 days, prior to the public hearings.
- 3. A public hearing sign will be posted at the land subject to the application at least 10 days prior to the public hearings.

**<u>1</u><sup>ST</sup> PUBLIC HEARING/PLANNING BOARD MEETING:** The Planning Board will consider the application, relevant support materials, the Staff Report, and public testimony given at the public hearing. After the public hearing the Planning Board will make a recommendation to the Town Council. The Planning Board may recommend approval, approval with conditions, or disapproval. The application is then forwarded to the Town Council. The Planning Board meets at 4:30 p.m. in the Town Hall Council Chambers on the date indicated on the Planned Unit Development Schedule.

<u>**2**ND PUBLIC HEARING/TOWN COUNCIL MEETING:</u> The Town Council will consider the application, relevant support materials, the Staff Report, the Planning Board recommendation, and public testimony given at the public hearing. After the public hearing the Town Council will either vote to continue action on the application to a subsequent meeting or vote to approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove the rezoning. The Town Council meets at 6:00 p.m. in the Town Council Chamber on the date indicated on the Planned Unit Development Schedule.

| PLANNED                        | UNIT DEV      | VELOPMENT APP          | LICATION              |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| This documer<br>third parties. |               | c record under the N   | Iorth Carolina Public | Records Ac   | t and may be | e published on | the Town's we | bsite or disclo    | sed to  |
| Application                    |               | #24CZ07                |                       |              | Submittal    | Date:          | 4-1-24        |                    |         |
| Fee Paid                       | Ş             | \$                     |                       |              | Check #      |                |               |                    |         |
| PETITION                       | TO AMEN       | D THE OFFICIAL         | ZONING DISTRIC        | СТ МАР       |              |                |               |                    |         |
| Project Nar                    | me: Th        | ne Townes at           | Parkside              |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
| Address(es)                    | ): 0 (        | Olive Chapel           | Road, 2437 C          | Dlive Ch     | apel Roa     | ad             |               |                    |         |
| PIN(s)                         | 721-57        | -2670, 0721-5          | 58-5231               |              | 1.11         |                |               |                    |         |
| _                              |               |                        |                       |              |              |                | Acreage:      | 4.17               |         |
| Current Zor                    | ning: R       | R                      |                       | Prop         | osed Zonin   | g: PUD-        | CZ            |                    |         |
| Current 204                    | 45 LUM De     | esignation:            | Medium Der            | nsity Re     | sidential    |                |               |                    |         |
| Is the prope                   | osed rezor    | ning consistent wi     | ith the 2045 LUM      | Classificat  | tion(s)?     | Yes 🗆          | N             | lo 🔳               |         |
| 16                             | to a state of | and the family success |                       |              |              | 2045 Land      |               | and a loss for the |         |
|                                |               | project is shown       | as mixed use (3 o     | or more str  | ipes on the  | 2045 Land (    |               | ovide the foll     | lowing: |
|                                |               | ed as mixed use:       |                       |              |              | Acreage:       | N/A           |                    |         |
| Ar                             | ea propos     | ed as non-resider      | ntial developmen      | t:           |              | Acreage:       | N/A           | _                  |         |
| Pe                             | rcent of m    | nixed use area pro     | posed as non-re       | sidential:   |              | Percent:       | N/A           |                    |         |
| Applicant I                    | nformatio     | on                     |                       |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
| Name:                          | Charm         | n City Develo          | pers, LLC - A         | ndy Ros      | ss           |                |               |                    |         |
| Address:                       | 4201          | Taylor Hall Pl         | ace                   |              |              |                |               | - A.               |         |
| City:                          | Chape         | el Hill                | 1.1                   | State:       | NC           |                | Zip           | b: 2751            | 1       |
| Phone:                         | (919)         | 703-6203               |                       | E-mail:      | Andrev       | v.Ross@l       | FloydDeve     | elopment           | com     |
| Owner Info                     | ormation      |                        |                       |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
| Name:                          | See at        | tached.                |                       |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
| Address:                       |               |                        |                       |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
| City:                          |               |                        |                       | State:       |              |                | Zip           | ):                 |         |
| Phone:                         |               |                        |                       | -<br>E-mail: |              |                | ·             | 24                 |         |
| Agent Infor                    | rmation       |                        |                       |              |              |                |               |                    |         |
| Name:                          | _             | oup, Inc Jo            | seph M. Crai          | a (Mitch     | )            |                |               |                    |         |
| Address:                       | -             | lenwood Aver           | •                     | <u> </u>     | /            |                |               |                    |         |
| City:                          | Raleig        |                        |                       | State:       | NC           |                | Zip           | . 2760             | 3       |
| Phone:                         | 9 <del></del> | 218-0990               |                       |              | -            | CEGrou         |               |                    | 113 P   |
| Other conta                    |               | Brad Zadell (E         | Brad Zadell@          | E-mail:      |              |                |               |                    |         |
| other conta                    | auts          |                        |                       | ginall.C     |              |                |               |                    |         |
|                                | _             |                        |                       |              |              |                |               |                    |         |

#### **PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION**

Application #:

#24CZ07

Submittal Date:

4-1-24

#### PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT STANDARDS:

In return for greater flexibility in site design requirements, Planned Development (PD) Districts are expected to deliver exceptional quality community designs that preserve critical environmental resources; provide high quality community amenities; incorporate creative design in the layout of buildings, Resource Conservation Area and circulation; ensure compatibility with surrounding land uses and neighborhood character; provide high quality architecture; and provide greater efficiency in the layout and provision of roads, utilities, and other infrastructure. The Planned Development (PD) Districts shall not be used as a means of circumventing the Town's adopted land development regulations for routine developments. The PD text and plan should demonstrate how the standards of Sec. 2.3.4.F are met be the proposed rezoning.

#### LEGISLATIVE CONSIDERATIONS - CONDITIONAL ZONING

The applicant shall propose site-specific standards and conditions that take into account the following considerations, which are considerations that are relevant to the legislative determination of whether or not the proposed conditional zoning district rezoning request is in the public interest. These considerations do not exclude the legislative consideration of any other factor that is relevant to the public interest. Use additional pages as needed.

1) Consistency with 2045 Land Use Map. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's appropriateness for its proposed location and consistency with the purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the 2045 Land Use Map.

## See attached PUD Plan.

2) *Compatibility*. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's appropriateness for its proposed location and compatibility with the character of surrounding land uses.

## See attached PUD Plan.

3) Zoning district supplemental standards. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's compliance with Sec 4.4 *Supplemental Standards*, if applicable.

## See attached PUD Plan.

#### **PETITION PROCESS INFORMATION**

4) Design minimizes adverse impact. The design of the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's minimization of adverse effects, including visual impact of the proposed use on adjacent lands; and avoidance of significant adverse impacts on surrounding lands regarding trash, traffic, service delivery, parking and loading, odors, noise, glare, and vibration and not create a nuisance.

See attached PUD Plan.

5) *Design minimizes environmental impact.* The proposed Conditional Zoning District use's minimization of environmental impacts and protection from significant deterioration of water and air resources, wildlife habitat, scenic resources, and other natural resources.

See attached PUD Plan.

6) Impact on public facilities. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's avoidance of having adverse impacts on public facilities and services, including roads, potable water and wastewater facilities, parks, schools, police, fire and EMS facilities.

See attached PUD Plan.

7) *Health, safety, and welfare.* The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's effect on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the Town or its ETJ.

See attached PUD Plan.

8) *Detrimental to adjacent properties.* Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use is substantially detrimental to adjacent properties.

See attached PUD Plan.

#### PETITION PROCESS INFORMATION

9) Not constitute nuisance or hazard. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use constitutes a nuisance or hazard due to traffic impact or noise, or because of the number of persons who will be using the Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use.

-

See attached PUD Plan.

10) Other relevant standards of this Ordinance. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use complies with all standards imposed on it by all other applicable provisions of this Ordinance for use, layout, and general development characteristics.

See attached PUD Plan.

#### **DEVELOPMENT NAME APPROVAL APPLICATION**

Application #: #24CZ07

Submittal Date: 4-1-24

Fee for Initial Submittal: No Charge

Fee for Name Change after Approval: \$500\*

#### Purpose

To provide a consistent and clearly stated procedure for the naming of subdivisions and/or developments and entrance roadways (in conjunction with *Town of Apex Address Policy*) so as to allow developers to define and associate the theme or aesthetics of their project(s) while maintaining the Town's commitment to preserving the quality of life and safety for all residents of Apex proper and extraterritorial jurisdiction.

#### Guidelines

- ✓ The subdivision/development name shall not duplicate, resemble, or present confusion with an existing subdivision/development within Apex corporate limits or extraterritorial jurisdiction except for the extension of an existing subdivision/development of similar or same name that shares a continuous roadway.
- ✓ The subdivision/development name shall not resemble an existing street name within Apex corporate limits or extraterritorial jurisdiction unless the roadway is a part of the subdivision/development or provides access to the main entrance.
- ✓ The entrance roadway of a proposed subdivision/development shall contain the name of the subdivision/development where this name does not conflict with the Town of Apex Road Name Approval Application and Town of Apex Address Policy guidelines.
- ✓ The name "Apex" shall be excluded from any new subdivision/development name.
- Descriptive words that are commonly used by existing developments will be scrutinized more seriously in order to limit confusion and encourage distinctiveness. A list of commonly used descriptive words in Apex's jurisdiction is found below.
- ✓ The proposed subdivision/development name must be requested, reviewed and approved during preliminary review by the Town.
- ✓ A \$500.00 fee will be assessed to the developer if a subdivision/development name change is requested after official submittal of the project to the Town.\*

\*The imposed fee offsets the cost of administrative changes required to alleviate any confusion for the applicant, Planning staff, other Town departments, decision-making bodies, concerned utility companies and other interested parties. There is no charge for the initial name submittal.

#### **Existing Development Titles, Recurring**

|            | Residential   | Non-Residential                         |
|------------|---|---|
| 10 or more | Creek, Farm(s), Village(s),                         | Center/Centre                           |
| 6 to 9     | Crossing(s), Park, Ridge, Wood(s)                   | Commons, Park                           |
| 3 to 5     | Acres, Estates, Glen(s), Green <sup>•</sup> , Hills | Crossing(s), Plaza, Station, Village(s) |

\*excludes names with Green Level

| DEVELOPMENT NAME APPROVAL APPLICATION                      |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| #24CZ07  | ubmittal Date: 4-1-24                 |
| Proposed Subdivision/Development Information               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Description of location: 0 Olive Chapel Road, 2437 Olive C | hapel Road                            |
| Nearest intersecting roads: Olive Chapel Road and Rileys I | Pond Road                             |
| Wake County PIN(s): 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231             |                                       |
| Townshin: White Oak  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| Contact Information (as appropriate)                       |                                       |
| Contact person: Mitch Craig, PE - CE Group Inc.            |                                       |
| Phone number: (919) 218-0990 Fax numbe                     | r: N/A                                |
| Address: 301 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 220 Raleigh, NC 276    |                                       |
| E-mail address: mitch@cegroupinc.com                       |                                       |
| Owner: See attached.                                       |                                       |
| Phone number: Fax numbe                                    | r:                                    |
| Address:   |                                       |
| E-mail address:  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| Proposed Subdivision/Development Name                      |                                       |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Choice: The Townes at Parkside             |                                       |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Choice <i>(Optional)</i> :                 |                                       |
| Town of Apex Staff Approval:                               |                                       |
| Town of Apex Planning Department Staff                     | Date                                  |

| STREET NAME APPROVAL APPLICATION   |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Application #: #24CZ07             | Submittal Date: 4-1-24         |
| Wake County Approval Date:         |                                |
| Guidelines:                        |                                |
| No names duplicating or sounding   | similar to existing road names |
| Avoid difficult to pronounce names | 5                              |
|                                    |                                |

- No individuals' names
- Avoid proper names of a business, e.g. Hannaford Drive
- Limit names to 14 characters in length
- No directionals, e.g. North, South, East, West
- No punctuation marks, e.g. periods, hyphens, apostrophes, etc.
- Avoid using double suffixes, e.g. Deer Path Lane
- All names must have an acceptable suffix, e.g. Street, Court, Lane, Path, etc.
- Use only suffixes which are Town of Apex approved
- Town of Apex has the right to deny any street name that is determined to be inappropriate

#### Information:

Description of location: 0 Olive Chapel Road, 2437 Olive Chapel Road

Nearest intersecting roads: Olive Chapel Road and Rileys Pond Road

Wake County PIN(s): 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231

Township: White Oak

#### **Contact information (as appropriate)**

| Contact person: | Mitch Craig, PE - CE Group Inc.        |           |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| Phone number:   | (919) 218-0990 Fax nur                 | nber: N/A |
| Address: 301 G  | alenwood Avenue, Suite 220 Raleigh, NC | 27603     |
| E-mail address: | mitch@cegroupinc.com                   |           |
| Owner: See at   | ttached.                               |           |
| Phone number:   | Fax nur                                | nber:     |
| Address:        |  |           |
| E-mail address: |  |           |

## STREET NAME APPROVAL APPLICATION

Application #:

#24CZ07

Submittal Date:

4-1-24

# of roads to be named: 1

Please submit twice as many road names as needed, with preferred names listed first. Proposed road names should be written exactly as one would want them to appear. Town of Apex Planning Department staff will send all approved street names to the Wake County GIS Department for county approval. Please allow several weeks for approval. Upon approval Wake County GIS – Street Addressing will inform you of the approved street names.

Example: <u>Road Name</u> <u>Suffix</u>

Hunter Street

| 1 Beaver Creek Way                | 11                               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 Jackson Lane                    |                                  |
| 3                                 |                                  |
| 4                                 |                                  |
| 5                                 | 15                               |
| 6                                 |                                  |
| 7                                 |                                  |
| 8                                 |                                  |
| 9                                 | 19                               |
| 10                                |                                  |
| TOWN OF APEX STAFF APPROVAL       |                                  |
| Town of Apex Staff Approval       | Date                             |
| WAKE COUNTY STAFF APPROVAL:       |                                  |
| GIS certifies that names indica   | ted by checkmark 🗹 are approved. |
| Please disregard all other names. |                                  |
| Comments:                         |                                  |
|                                   |                                  |
|                                   |                                  |
|                                   |                                  |
|                                   |                                  |
| Wake County GIS Staff Approval    | Date                             |

#### TOWN OF APEX UTILITIES OFFER AND AGREEMENT

Application #:

#24CZ07

Submittal Date:

4-1-24

### Town of Apex 73 Hunter Street P.O. Box 250 Apex, NC 27502 919-249-3400

#### WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CUSTOMER SELECTION AGREEMENT

The Townes at Parkside

(the "Premises")

The Town of Apex offers to provide you with electric utilities on the terms described in this Offer & Agreement. If you accept the Town's offer, please fill in the blanks on this form and sign and we will have an Agreement once signed by the Town.

Charm City Developers, LLC \_\_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned customer ("Customer") hereby irrevocably chooses and selects the Town of Apex (the "Town") as the permanent electric supplier for the Premises. Permanent service to the Premises will be preceded by temporary service if needed.

The sale, delivery, and use of electric power by Customer at the Premises shall be subject to, and in accordance with, all the terms and conditions of the Town's service regulations, policies, procedures and the Code of Ordinances of the Town.

Customer understands that the Town, based upon this Agreement, will take action and expend funds to provide the requested service. By signing this Agreement the undersigned signifies that he or she has the authority to select the electric service provider, for both permanent and temporary power, for the Premises identified above.

Any additional terms and conditions to this Agreement are attached as Appendix 1. If no appendix is attached this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties.

Acceptance of this Agreement by the Town constitutes a binding contract to purchase and sell electric power.

Please note that under North Carolina General Statute §160A-332, you may be entitled to choose another electric supplier for the Premises.

Upon acceptance of this Agreement, the Town of Apex Electric Utilities Division will be pleased to provide electric service to the Premises and looks forward to working with you and the owner(s).

#### ACCEPTED:

| CUSTOMER: | Charm City Developers, LLC | TOWN OF APEX |                  |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| BY:       | Authorized Agent           | BY:          | Authorized Agent |
| DATE:     | 2/27/24                    | DATE:        |                  |

| AGENT AUTHORIZA         | TION FORM  |                                   |                        |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Application #:          | #24CZ07  | Submittal Date: 4-1-              | -24                    |
| 3 Boys Capital, LLC     | & Chatham Capital Group, LLC   | is the owner* of the property     | for which the attached |
| application is being su | ubmitted:  |                                   |                        |
| i                       | For Conditional Zoning and Planne<br>authorization includes express co<br>Agent which will apply if the appl | nsent to zoning conditions that a |                        |
| 🗆 Site Plan             |  |                                   |                        |
| Subdivision             |  |                                   |                        |
| Variance                |  |                                   |                        |
| □ Other:                |  |                                   |                        |
| The property address    | is: 0 Olive Chapel Road  |                                   |                        |
| The agent for this pro  | ject is: CE Group, Inc Mitch C   | Craig, PE                         |                        |
| 🗆 I am the              | owner of the property and will b   | e acting as my own agent          |                        |
| Agent Name:             | Mitch Craig  |                                   |                        |
| Address:                | 301 Glenwood Avenue, Suite   | 220 Raleigh, NC 27603             |                        |
| Telephone Number:       | (919) 218-0990   |                                   |                        |
| E-Mail Address:         | Mitch@CEGroupInc.com   | 4/<br>1/                          |                        |
|                         | Signature(s) of Owner(s)*  |                                   |                        |
|                         | Kristen Styers   |                                   | 3/27/2024              |
|                         | Enth   | Type or print name                | Date                   |
|                         | Eric Brownlee  |                                   | 3/28/2024              |
|                         |  | Type or print name                | Date                   |

Attach additional sheets if there are additional owners.

\*Owner of record as shown on the latest equalized assessment rolls of Wake County. An option to purchase does not constitute ownership. If ownership has been recently transferred, a copy of the deed must accompany this authorization.

Pursuant to Article 40 of Chapter 66 of the North Carolina General Statutes (the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act) this application and all documents related hereto containing an electronic or digitized signature are legally binding in the same manner as are hard copy documents executed by hand signature. The parties hereby consent to use electronic or digitized signatures in accordance with the Town's Electronic Signature Policy and intend to be bound by the application and any related documents. If electronic signatures are used the application shall be delivered in an electronic record capable of retention by the recipient at the time of receipt.

| AFFIDAVIT OF OW | NERSHIP |                 |        |  |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Application #:  | #24CZ07 | Submittal Date: | 4-1-24 |  |

The undersigned, <u>3 Boys Capital, LLC</u> (the "Affiant") first being duly sworn, hereby swears or affirms as follows:

- 1. Affiant is over eighteen (18) years of age and authorized to make this Affidavit. The Affiant is the sole owner, or is the authorized agent of all owners, of the property located at <u>0 Olive Chapel Road</u> and legally described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property").
- 2. This Affidavit of Ownership is made for the purpose of filing an application for development approval with the Town of Apex.
- 3. If Affiant is the owner of the Property, Affiant acquired ownership by deed, dated <u>8/25/2021</u>, and recorded in the Wake County Register of Deeds Office on <u>09/02/2021</u>, in Book <u>18678</u> Page <u>2332-2333</u>.
- 4. If Affiant is the authorized agent of the owner(s) of the Property, Affiant possesses documentation indicating the agency relationship granting the Affiant the authority to apply for development approval on behalf of the owner(s).
- 5. If Affiant is the owner of the Property, from the time Affiant was deeded the Property on 09/02/2021 \_\_\_\_\_\_, Affiant has claimed sole ownership of the Property. Affiant or Affiant's predecessors in interest have been in sole and undisturbed possession and use of the property during the period of ownership. Since taking possession of the Property on \_\_\_\_\_\_09/02/2021 \_\_\_\_\_\_, no one has questioned Affiant's ownership or right to possession nor demanded any rents or profits. To Affiant's knowledge, no claim or action has been brought against Affiant (if Affiant is the owner), or against owner(s) (if Affiant is acting as an authorized agent for owner(s)), which questions title or right to possession of the property, nor is any claim or action pending against Affiant or owner(s) in court regarding possession of the Property.

day of March This the (seal) Type or print name

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County of Welle, hereby certify that hereby certify that first of the county of the county of the county of the certify that the certify the certify that the certify the certify that the certify that the certify the certify that the certify that the certify that the certify that the certify the certify that the certify the certify that the certify the certify that the certify the certify the certify that the certify the ce



**Notary Public** State of North Carolina My Commission Expires:

Last Updated: August 30, 2019

| AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP |         |                 |        |  |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Application #:         | #24CZ07 | Submittal Date: | 4-1-24 |  |

The undersigned, <u>Chatham Capital Group, LLC</u> (the "Affiant") first being duly sworn, hereby swears or affirms as follows:

- Affiant is over eighteen (18) years of age and authorized to make this Affidavit. The Affiant is the sole owner, or is the authorized agent of all owners, of the property located at <u>0 Olive Chapel Road</u> and legally described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property").
- 2. This Affidavit of Ownership is made for the purpose of filing an application for development approval with the Town of Apex.
- 3. If Affiant is the owner of the Property, Affiant acquired ownership by deed, dated <u>8/25/2021</u>, and recorded in the Wake County Register of Deeds Office on <u>09/02/2021</u>, in Book <u>18678</u> Page <u>2332-2333</u>.
- 4. If Affiant is the authorized agent of the owner(s) of the Property, Affiant possesses documentation indicating the agency relationship granting the Affiant the authority to apply for development approval on behalf of the owner(s).
- 5. If Affiant is the owner of the Property, from the time Affiant was deeded the Property on 09/02/2021 \_\_\_\_\_, Affiant has claimed sole ownership of the Property. Affiant or Affiant's predecessors in interest have been in sole and undisturbed possession and use of the property during the period of ownership. Since taking possession of the Property on \_\_\_\_\_\_09/02/2021 \_\_\_\_\_\_, no one has questioned Affiant's ownership or right to possession nor demanded any rents or profits. To Affiant's knowledge, no claim or action has been brought against Affiant (if Affiant is the owner), or against owner(s) (if Affiant is acting as an authorized agent for owner(s)), which questions title or right to possession of the property, nor is any claim or action pending against Affiant or owner(s) in court regarding possession of the Property.

March 202 day of This the (seal) Eric V. Brownlee Type or print name

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF March

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the County of Wake hereby certify that Frich Bonde Affiant, personally known to me or known to me by said Affiant's presentation of said Affiant's Nadares License personally appeared before me this day and acknowledged the due and voluntary execution of the foregoing Affidavit.



Notary Public State of North Carolina My Commission Expires:

Last Updated: August 30, 2019

## AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP: EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Application #:

#24CZ07

Submittal Date:

4-1-24

### Insert legal description below.

| PIN 0721585231(per Deed Book 12222 Page 727)  |
|---|
| Being all of that 18.712 acres, Subdivision of Property of Lloyd P. Tate, Jr, and wife, Lynn  |
| Tate, as recorded in Book of Maps 1993, page 481, Wake County Registry.   |
| PIN 0721572670 (Per Deed Book 18678 Page 2332)  |
| BEGINNING at an iron stake in the line of now or formerly William E Gerringer, said stake being located North 83 degrees 43 minutes 37 seconds West 388.66 feet from an existing iron pipe with sweet gum pointers, runs thence South 06 degrees 55 minutes 24 seconds West 262.70 feet to a stake; thence North 83 degrees 43 minutes 27 seconds West 482.67 feet to a stake; thence North 06 degrees 58 minutes 09 seconds East 262.70 feet to a stake in the line of now or formerly M B Morris; thence South 83 degrees 43 minutes 27 seconds East 482.46 feet to the point and place of BEGINNING, containing 2.91 acres and being all of Lot 1 of the survey and map entitled "Property of John Robert Richardson, Jr", by Smith and Smith Surveyors. See also Book of Maps 1985 Page 339 Wake County Registry. |
| PIN 0721577321 (Per Deed Book 14650 Page 2278)<br>Being all of the19.493 acre tract as shown on a map entitled "survey for Peak Property Group, LLC"<br>recorded in Book of Maps 2012, Page 125, Wake County Registry   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

### FOR APPLICANT USE ONLY DO NOT SUBMIT WITH APPLICATION

|                                   | Common A                      | cronyms/Defi     | nitions                                      |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| GeoCivix (IDT) Contractor's       | Plan Room                     | UDO              | Town's Unified Devel                         | lopment Ordinance           |
| TOA Town of Apex                  |                               | NCDEQ            | North Carolina Dept.                         | of Environmental Quality    |
| RCA Resource Cons                 | ervation Area                 | DDM              | Design & Developme                           | nt Manual                   |
|                                   | Town Co                       | ntact Informa    | tion   | Man and a state of the      |
| Planning Department               | (919) 249-3426                | Soil & Eros      | ion Control Officer                          | (919) 249-1166              |
| Parks & Recreation Departme       | nt (919) 372-7468             | Electric Uti     | lities Division                              | (919) 249-3342              |
| Transportation Engineer           | (919) 249-3358                | Utility Engi     | neering/Stormwater                           | (919) 249-3413              |
| A STATE OF STATE                  | General Document              | t Formatting F   | Requirements:                                |                             |
| Page margins should be 1" or g    | reater.                       |                  |  |                             |
| Font size should neither be less  | than 10 nor greater than 12   | for text. Larger | font size for headers is ac                  | ceptable                    |
| Font type should be Calibri, Ari  | al, Verdana, or other Sans Se | erif font.       | ne han an a |                             |
| Use of bold type should be lim    | ted to headings and section   | titles.          |  |                             |
| Use of italics and underlining is | discouraged.                  |                  |  | on the second second second |

| Requirement Table of Contents   | Additional Information  |   |
|---|---|---|
|   |   | Reference   |
| Vicinity Map  | Show location of property and adjacent streets within a maximum of a ½ mile radius.   |   |
| Base Items  |   |   |
| Name of project   | Include phase numbers, if applicable  |   |
| Preparer's, Owner's and Contract Purchaser's contact information  | Name, address, phone number, fax number, and e-<br>mail address.  |   |
| Current zoning designation  |   |   |
| Proposed zoning designation   |   |   |
| Current 2045 Land Use Map designation   |   | 2045 LUM  |
| Area of tract(s)  | In square feet or acres   |   |
| Area designated as mixed use on 2045 LUM  | In square feet or acres   | legin bet sol   |
| Area of mixed use property proposed as non-<br>residential development  | In square feet or acres   |   |
| Percent of mixed use areas proposed as non-<br>residential development  |   |   |
| Proposed list of uses   | Add statement below at the top of the list of uses:   | 2455 ST 18. UP  |
| subject to the limitations and regulations stated in the stated below. For convenience, some relevant section | e UDO and any additional limitations or regulations<br>is of the UDO may be referenced; such references do  |   |
| Purpose Statement-Planned Unit Development standards  |   | UDO Sec.<br>2.3.4.F.1.iv-<br>vi   |
| Purpose Statement-Conditional Zoning standards  |   | UDO Sec.<br>2.3.3.F.1-10  |
| Proposed Design Controls  |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| Lot sizes for residential use   |   |   |
| Maximum height of the building(s)   | Include number of stories.  | WITE PROVINCE   |
|   |   |   |
| Amount and percentage of built upon area allowed  |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   | Name of project<br>Preparer's, Owner's and Contract Purchaser's<br>contact information<br>Current zoning designation<br>Proposed zoning designation<br>Current 2045 Land Use Map designation<br>Area of tract(s)<br>Area designated as mixed use on 2045 LUM<br>Area of mixed use property proposed as non-<br>residential development<br>Percent of mixed use areas proposed as non-<br>residential development<br>Proposed list of uses<br>The Rezoned Lands may be used for, and only for, the<br>subject to the limitations and regulations stated in the<br>stated below. For convenience, some relevant section<br>not imply that other sections of the UDO do not apply<br>Purpose Statement-Planned Unit Development<br>standards<br>Purposed Design Controls<br>Maximum square footage per non-residential use<br>Maximum densities per residential use (du/acre)<br>Lot sizes for residential use<br>Maximum height of the building(s)<br>Front, side and rear setbacks<br>Amount and percentage of built upon area allowed<br>Amount and percentage of built upon area | Name of project         Include phase numbers, if applicable           Preparer's, Owner's and Contract Purchaser's<br>contact information         Name, address, phone number, fax number, and e-<br>mail address.           Current zoning designation         Proposed zoning designation           Current 2045 Land Use Map designation         In square feet or acres           Area of tract(s)         In square feet or acres           Area of mixed use property proposed as non-<br>residential development         In square feet or acres           Percent of mixed use areas proposed as non-<br>residential development         Add statement below at the top of the list of uses:           The Rezoned Lands may be used for, and only for, the uses listed immediately below. The permitted uses are<br>subject to the limitations and regulations stated in the UDO and any additional limitations or regulations<br>stated below. For convenience, some relevant sections of the UDO may be referenced; such references do<br>not imply that other sections of the UDO do not apply.           Purpose Statement-Planned Unit Development<br>standards         Purpose Statement-Planned Unit Development<br>standards           Proposed Design Controls         Maximum densities per residential use (du/acre)<br>Lot sizes for residential use           Maximum height of the building(s)         Include number of stories.           Front, side and rear setbacks<br>Amount and percentage of built upon area allowed<br>Amount and percentage of built upon area |

|    | PD PLAN T   | EXT CHECKLIST ITEMS  |                                    |
|----|---|--|------------------------------------|
| #  | Requirement   | Additional Information   | Reference                          |
| 7  | Proposed Architectural Controls   |  |                                    |
| а  | Proposed materials  |  |                                    |
| b  | Proposed structural elements  | Includes roof pitch, inclusion of porches, inclusion of crawl space, etc.  |                                    |
| 8  | Parking and loading   | State that requirements of UDO Sec. 8.3 will be met<br>or provide comprehensive parking on layout sheet.   | UDO Sec. 8.3                       |
| 9  | Provide statement that signage will comply with UDO Section 8.7   |  | UDO Sec. 8.7                       |
| 10 | Natural Resource and Environmental Data   |  |                                    |
| а  | Indicate if the site is in the Primary or Secondary<br>Watershed Protection Overlay District                  |  | ANNAL SEA                          |
| b  | Indicate if the site contains a FEMA designated 100 year floodplain   |  |                                    |
| С  | Gross square footage and percent of RCA required  |  |                                    |
| d  | Gross square footage and percent of RCA provided  |  |                                    |
| е  | Indicate if site contains a historic structure  |  |                                    |
| 11 | Explain how this project meets the stormwater management requirements   |  | UDO Sec.<br>2.3.4.F.1.h<br>& 6.1.7 |
| 12 | Project must be reviewed by the Parks, Recreation<br>and Cultural Resources Advisory Commission               | For recommendation on land dedication and/or fee<br>in lieu. Applicant must contact the Director of Parks,<br>Recreation and Cultural Resources to request<br>meeting. |                                    |
| 13 | Explain how this project meets the Public Facilities requirements   |  | UDO Sec.<br>2.3.4.F.1.f            |
| 14 | Provide phasing plan  |  |                                    |
| 15 | Provide statement regarding how this project is consistent with the Land Use Plan's map, intent, and/or goals |  |                                    |
| 16 | Provide statement regarding compliance with all other relevant portions of the UDO.                           | List sections of UDO the applicant is asking for deviation from.   |                                    |
| 17 | Building elevations showing all sides of the<br>structure(s)  | Indicate height and number of stories.   |                                    |

|   | GENERAL F  | PLAN CHECKLIST ITEMS   |                    |
|---|--|--|--------------------|
| # | Requirement  | Additional Information   | Reference          |
| 1 | Uploading to IDT   | All files must be named in consecutive order with<br>Sheet name and title (01. Coversheet.pdf, 02. Site<br>Plan.pdf, 03. Erosion Control Plan.pdf).  | IDT Plan<br>Review |
| 2 | Electronic submittal through IDT   | Submit PD Plan for PUD Application, set of site plans<br>(24"x36" at a scale of not less than 1"=50' horizontal,<br>1"=5' vertical), and 11"x17" colored rendering of<br>required elevations.  |                    |
| 3 | Every checklist item must be included on the plan sets. Do not attach checklist to the plan submittal. | If an item is not applicable, place a note on the<br>applicable plan sheet stating why the item is not<br>applicable. Failure to do so may result in the plans<br>being considered incomplete. |                    |

|   |                           | COVER SHEET CHECKLIST ITEMS  | pend turk the charter be  |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| # | Requirement               | Additional Information   | Reference                 |
| 1 | Vicinity Map              | Show location of the property and adjacent street within a maximum of ½ mile radius. | ts                        |
| 2 | Aerial photograph of site | Include 50' of adjoining property  |                           |
|   | Page 16                   | Planned Unit Development Application   | Last Updated: April 13, 2 |

|   |  | HEET CHECKLIST ITEMS  |                   |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| # | Requirement  | Additional Information  | Reference         |
| 3 | Project Data (tabular format)-requirements below:  |   | See Table 1       |
| a | Name of project  | Include phase numbers   |                   |
| b | Preparer's contact information   | Name, address, phone number, fax number, and e-<br>mail address.  |                   |
| C | Owner's contact information  | Name, address, phone number, fax number, and e-<br>mail address.  |                   |
| d | Contract purchaser's contact information   | Name, address, phone number, fax number, and e-<br>mail address.  |                   |
| e | Current 2045 Land Use Map designation  |   | 2045 LUM          |
| f | Proposed 2045 Land Use Map designation   | Application must be submitted if amendment is requested or required.  |                   |
| g | Area of tract(s)   |   | A heardine and    |
| h | Area designated as mixed use on 2045 LUM   | In square feet or acres   |                   |
| i | Area of mixed use property proposed as non-<br>residential development                       | In square feet or acres   |                   |
| j | Percent of mixed use areas proposed as non-<br>residential development                       |   |                   |
| k | Existing and proposed gross square footage of buildings                                      |   |                   |
| 1 | Proposed gross square footage by floor area  | By type of use and use classification   |                   |
| m | Proposed height of the building and number of stories  | Measured as the vertical distance in feet between<br>the finished floor elevation to the highest point of the<br>roof at the front elevation. Do not include finished<br>grade of a basement. | UDO Sec.<br>5.1   |
| n | Number of parking spaces required  | Indicate whether based on number of employees or square footage of building.  | UDO Sec.<br>8.3.2 |
| 0 | Total number of parking spaces provided  |   | UDO Sec.<br>5.1   |
| p | Required front, side and rear yard setbacks  |   |                   |
| q | Indicate if the site is in the Primary or Secondary<br>Watershed Protection Overlay District | icate if the site is in the Primary or Secondary Watershed Protection Overlay District Map  |                   |
| r | Indicate if the site contains a historic structure   | Indicate if site appears on the Wake County Inventory<br>of Historic Structures map and/or if the property<br>appears on the TOA National Register Historic District<br>Map.                  | UDO Sec.<br>12.2  |
| 4 | Include the recommendation from the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board.                     | Include the specific amount of the recommendation.  |                   |

|   | EXISTING CONDITIONS SHEET CHECKLIST ITEMS   |   |           |  |  |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|
| # | Requirement   | Additional Information  | Reference |  |  |
|   | Show existing site features on the propose  | d site and the area within a 50' perimeter of the site  | 2.        |  |  |
| 1 | Provide LIDAR or field verified topography of the subdivision at a minimum of 2 ft contours, showing existing grades              | Please fill out the <u>GIS request form</u> for a copy of<br>Town of Apex LIDAR data. Wake County topo data is<br>no longer acceptable.     |           |  |  |
| 2 | Location of existing vegetation 18-inch caliper and larger  |   |           |  |  |
| 3 | Location of any underground storage tanks,<br>hazardous waste and debris, abandoned wells, septic<br>tanks, or similar structures | Other permits from local, state, or federal<br>authorities may be required for the demolition or<br>removal of these items on the property. |           |  |  |
| 4 | Identify open fields, existing vegetation, wetlands, steep slopes, creeks, ponds, dams, rock                                      | Show outline of existing vegetation.  |           |  |  |

|   | EXISTING CONDITI  | ONS SHEET CHECKLIST ITEMS   |           |
|---|---|---|-----------|
| # | Requirement   | Additional Information  | Reference |
|   | Show existing site features on the propose                                  | ed site and the area within a 50' perimeter of the sit              | te.       |
|   | outcroppings, fencing, roads, structures, and other pertinent site features |   |           |
| 5 | Location of wetlands  |   |           |
| 6 | Location of the 100-year floodplain and 100-year floodway                   | Based on FIRM maps, the FEMA detailed study and field measurements. |           |

|   | LAYOUT SHEET CHECKLIST ITEMS   |   |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| # | Requirement  | Additional Information  | Reference   |  |  |
| 1 | Boundary of entire tract by metes and bounds   |   |   |  |  |
| 2 | Note stating "Plan sheets are intended for illustrative use only."   |   |   |  |  |
| 3 | Location and dimensions of existing driveways or curb cuts on adjoining properties   | Include properties on opposite side of adjoining streets.   |   |  |  |
| 4 | Existing streets and right-of-ways showing existing<br>dimensions in accordance with the TOA<br>Transportation Plan. Connections must be made to<br>existing stubs on adjacent property. | Indicate location and dimensions of pavement, curbs<br>and gutters, and sidewalks. Where development<br>abuts or includes a State maintained road, design<br>must be submitted and reviewed concurrently with<br>NCDOT.                                     | Thoroughfare<br>Plan Map<br>TOA Details<br>Sec. 300 |  |  |
| 5 | Approximate location of access points.   | May be indicated by arrows.   |   |  |  |
| 6 | Approximate location of RCA.   | Only needed if RCA has been identified.   |   |  |  |
| 7 | Location and dimensions of buffers   | Includes RCA and Riparian buffers   | UDO Sec.<br>6.1.11<br>& 8.1.2.B.1<br>& 8.2.6        |  |  |
| 8 | Approximate location of residential and non-<br>residential uses.  | May be done with bubbles.   |   |  |  |
| 9 | Check for conformity with TOA's adopted plans and policies   | Advance Apex: The 2045 Transportation Plan<br>Thoroughfare and Collector Street Plan Map<br>Land Use Plan & 2045 Land Use Map<br>Parks, Rec, Greenways & Open Space Master Plan<br>Bicycle and Pedestrian System Plan Map<br>Water & Wastewater Master Plan |   |  |  |

|   | PHASING PLAN CHECKLIST ITEMS   |  |                |  |  |
|---|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| # | Requirement  | Additional Information   | Reference      |  |  |
| 1 | Boundary of entire tract by metes and bounds   |  | Charles Street |  |  |
| 2 | Phase lines  |  | and the second |  |  |
| 3 | Guarantee project improvements and amenities are<br>necessary and desirable for residents of the project,<br>or are of benefit to the Town | If development is proposed to occur in phases,<br>project improvements and amenities are to be<br>constructed within the first phase of the project or as<br>early as is technically feasible. |                |  |  |

| UTILITY PLAN CHECKLIST ITEMS |   |  |                |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| #                            | Requirement   | Additional Information   | Reference      |  |
| 1                            | Items on Layout sheet   |  | bie calent is. |  |
| 2                            | Indicate whether or not requesting full town services<br>– water, sewer and electricity | If electric utilities are provided by the Town of Apex,<br>a consultation with the Electric Utilities Division is<br>required. |                |  |
| 3                            | Indicate whether or not site will utilize private sewage disposal (septic system)       |  |                |  |

|   | UTILITY PLAN CHECKLIST ITEMS   |                        |           |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| # | Requirement  | Additional Information | Reference |  |  |
| 4 | Approximate location and dimension width of easements required for utilities |                        |           |  |  |
| 5 | Location of existing trees to be saved                                       |                        |           |  |  |

|   | PRELIMINARY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN CHECKLIST ITEMS  |                        |                   |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| # | Requirement   | Additional Information | Reference         |  |  |
| 1 | Items on Layout sheet   |                        |                   |  |  |
| 2 | Demonstrate that the post-development rate of on-<br>site stormwater discharge from the entire site will<br>not exceed pre-development levels in accordance<br>with UDO |                        | UDO Sec.<br>6.1.7 |  |  |

| 1202 | TRANSPORTATION IM   | PACT ANALYSIS CHECKLIST ITEMS   |                   |
|------|---|---|-------------------|
|      | Please contact the Transportation E   | ngineer at 919-249-3358 prior to starting a TIA.  |                   |
| #    | Requirement   | Additional Information  | Reference         |
| 1    | Site Plan or at a minimum, a land use plan indicating<br>conceptual access points to the external roadway<br>system                     |   | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 2    | Vicinity map showing the location of the property<br>and adjacent streets within the approved study area                                |   | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 3    | Peak-hour volumes from a recent count, no more<br>than one year old at the time of submittal unless<br>otherwise approved by Town staff |   | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 4    | Average daily and peak hour vehicular trips generated by the proposed development   |   | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 5    | Trip distribution allocation on all roads and<br>intersections within the study area approved by the<br>Town                            | Please contact the transportation engineer at 919-<br>249-3358 at least 60 days prior to starting a TIA. The<br>transportation engineer must approve the study<br>area. | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 6    | Intersection geometry and traffic control devices   |   | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 7    | Capacity analyses for all anticipated conditions<br>including phasing milestones unless otherwise<br>approved by Town staff             | Anticipated conditions include existing, no-build and build.  | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 8    | Documentation of data and assumptions   |   | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |
| 9    | Proposed road improvements in accordance with the UDO requirements for a Traffic Impact Analysis  | Upload to IDT and provide 1 hardcopy at first submittal. Anticipated review time 4 to 6 weeks.  | UDO Sec.<br>13.19 |

| PARKS / | AND RECREATION SITE DATA TABLE                       |     | <br> |       |
|---------|--|-----|------|-------|
| Date Re | viewed by PRCR Advisory Commission:                  |     |      | 12.78 |
|         | Fee-in-Lieu of Dedication:                           | _   |      |       |
| in the  | single-family detached units X \$3,753.89 per unit = | \$  |      |       |
|         | single-family attached units X \$2,528.25 per unit = | \$  | <br> |       |
| des-sh  | multi-family units X \$2,226.05 per unit =           | \$  |      |       |
|         | Total Fee-in-Lieu:                                   | \$  | <br> |       |
|         | Acres of Land Dedication                             |     |      |       |
|         | Public Greenway Trail Construction                   | Yes | No   |       |

Refer to Town of Apex Fee Schedule: https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/407



## Wake County Residential Development Notification

| Developer Company Information         |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Company Name                          | Charm City Developers, LLC       |
| Company Phone Number                  | (919) 703-6203                   |
| Developer Representative Name         | Andy Ross                        |
| Developer Representative Phone Number | (919) 703-6203                   |
| Developer Representative Email        | Andrew.Ross@FloydDevelopment.com |

| New Residential Subdivision Information                         |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Date of Application for Subdivision                             | 4/1/2024                                    |  |
| City, Town or Wake County Jurisdiction                          | Apex, NC                                    |  |
| Name of Subdivision   | The Townes at Parkside                      |  |
| Address of Subdivision (if unknown enter nearest cross streets) | 0 Olive Chapel Road, 2437 Olive Chapel Road |  |
| REID(s)   | 0126655, 0196472                            |  |
| PIN(s)  | 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231                  |  |

Please complete each section of this form and submit with your application.

Town of Apex staff will enter this information into the online WCPSS form.

Please send any questions about this form to:

studentassignment-gisgroup@wcpss.net

| Projected Dates Information                          |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Subdivision Completion Date                          | Spring 2025 |  |  |  |  |
| Subdivision Projected First Occupancy Date Fall 2025 |             |  |  |  |  |

|               | Lot by Lot Development Information |               |        |           |           |           |           |       |               |         |         |      |            |        |            |          |         |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|------|------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|
| Unit Type     | Total # of<br>Units                | Senior Living | Studio | 1 Bedroom | 2 Bedroom | 3 Bedroom | 4 Bedroom |       | e Foot<br>nge | Price   | Range   | ,    | Anticipate | d Comp | letion Uni | ts & Dat | es      |
|               |                                    |               |        |           |           |           |           | Min   | Max           | Low     | High    | Year | # Units    | Year   | # Units    | Year     | # Units |
| Single Family |                                    |               |        |           |           |           |           |       |               |         |         |      |            |        |            |          |         |
| Townhomes     | 31                                 |               |        |           |           |           | 31        | 2,200 | 2,600         | 500,000 | 600,000 | 2027 | 31         |        |            |          |         |
| Condos        |                                    |               |        |           |           |           |           |       |               |         |         |      |            |        |            |          |         |
| Apartments    |                                    |               |        |           |           |           |           |       |               |         |         |      |            |        |            |          |         |
| Other         |                                    |               |        |           |           |           |           |       |               |         |         |      |            |        |            |          |         |

Revised 08/10/2018

| SITE ADDRESS                       | PIN NUMBER | OWNER  | MAILING ADDRESS                      |  |                    |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| OLIVE CHAPEL RD                    | 0721572670 | 3 BOYS CAPITAL LLC CHATHAM CAPITAL GROUP LLC             | 1108 N WELLONSBURG PL                | APEX NC 27502                            |                    |
| 705 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721566586 | ALBERTIN, KLAUS P ALBERTIN, CHRISTINE D                  | 1705 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4737                       |                    |
| 600 EVANS RD                       | 0721778068 | APEX TOWN OF   | PO BOX 250                           | APEX NC 27502-0250                       |                    |
| 04 BLUSHING ROSE WAY               | 0721672813 | BAKER, LACEY BAKER, CASEY                                | 404 BLUSHING ROSE WAY                | APEX NC 27502-4858                       |                    |
| 729 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721568215 | BEATTIE. DEREK G BEATTIE. MARGARET M                     | 1729 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4737                       |                    |
| VENEZIA WAY                        | 0721567744 | BELLA CASA HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION INC                    | OMEGA ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT         | 160 NE MAYNARD RD STE 210                | CARY NC 27513-9676 |
| MT ZION CHURCH RD                  | 0721562860 | BELLA CASA HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION INC                    | OMEGA ASSOCIATION MGT INC            | 160 NE MAYNARD RD STE 210                | CARY NC 27513-9676 |
| HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL                 | 0721561562 | BELLA CASA HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION INC                    | 160 NE MAYNARD RD STE 210            | CARY NC 27513-9676                       |                    |
| 700 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721565531 | BLOMQUIST, GREGORY D OLIVER, DEBORAH J                   | 1700 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4736                       |                    |
| 00 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721579979 | BRANCH, BONNIE L   | 100 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4022                       |                    |
| 704 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721565422 | BRUCE, CHRISTOPHER S BRUCE, KRISTIN E                    | 1704 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4736                       |                    |
| 04 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721579865 | CALLAHAM, MICHAEL F CALLAHAM, NANCY M                    | 104 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4022                       |                    |
| 717 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721568410 | CARR. MANLEY A CARR. LAURA M                             | 1717 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4737                       |                    |
| 726 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721566257 | CLAYTON, LARRY WAYNE CLAYTON, MARISSA A                  | 1726 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4736                       |                    |
| 742 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL             | 0721562486 | COLE, CHARLES HUBERT JR COLE, KATHLEEN FLANAGAN          | 1742 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL              | APEX NC 27502-9696                       |                    |
| 00 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721579771 | COSTAIN, ROBERTA A                                       | 200 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4856                       |                    |
| 437 OLIVE CHAPEL RD                | 0721585231 | FOSTER FARM LLC  | 2435 OLIVE CHAPEL RD                 | APEX NC 27502-4650<br>APEX NC 27502-8514 |                    |
| 723 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721568321 | FOSTER, TAY FOSTER, KELLY G                              | 1723 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-0314<br>APEX NC 27502-4737 |                    |
| 02 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721579666 | FU. ANBANG LI, QIN                                       | 1002 WILLOW DR APT 13                | CHAPEL HILL NC 27514-2930                |                    |
| 713 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721567486 | GREINER, AARON GREINER, AMBER                            | 1713 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4737                       |                    |
| 730 SARDINIA LN                    | 0721563352 | GUO, SIJIN YIN, HONGRAN                                  | 2730 SARDINIA LN                     | APEX NC 27502-4737<br>APEX NC 27502-4738 |                    |
| 730 SARDINIA LN<br>718 SARDINIA LN |            | HALL, MALINA HALL, GILBERT W IV                          | 2730 SARDINIA LN<br>2718 SARDINIA LN | APEX NC 27502-4738<br>APEX NC 27502-4738 |                    |
|                                    | 0721564244 |  |                                      |  |                    |
| 710 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721565387 | HART, IAN M HART, ANTONIA E                              | 1710 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4736                       |                    |
| MT ZION CHURCH RD                  | 0721572354 | HOLLAND, BRUCE T SR JOHNSON, SHEILA H                    | 104 HEATHWOOD DR                     | MACON GA 31206-5283                      |                    |
| KINSHIP LN                         | 0721672420 | HOLLANDS CROSSING HMWNERS ASSOC INC                      | C/O OMEGA MNGMNT                     | 230 NOTTINGHAM DR                        | CARY NC 27511-4915 |
| 709 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721567531 | JONES, JEREMY B JONES, ALICIA L                          | 1709 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4737                       |                    |
| 05 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721670593 | JONES, MIKENZI   | 205 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4857                       |                    |
| 01 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721671937 | LANGMAID, RANDALL L                                      | 101 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4023                       |                    |
| 04 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721579557 | MACKALL, JOHN WILLIAM MACKALL, SARA ELIZABETH            | 204 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4856                       |                    |
| 03 BLUSHING ROSE WAY               | 0721671697 | MCCULLY, JESSICA LYN                                     | 403 BLUSHING ROSE WAY                | APEX NC 27502-4858                       |                    |
| D6 TOBACCO FARM DR                 | 0721579778 | MILLICAN, MICHELE L                                      | 106 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4022                       |                    |
| 724 SARDINIA LN                    | 0721563298 | MILLS, JERRY MILLS, TINA D                               | 2724 SARDINIA LN                     | APEX NC 27502-4738                       |                    |
| 50 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL              | 0721562306 | MORAN, FERNANDO  | 1750 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL              | APEX NC 27502-9696                       |                    |
| VENEZIA WAY                        | 0721577321 | PEAK PROPERTY GROUP LLC                                  | 341 KILMAYNE DR STE 204              | CARY NC 27511-4490                       |                    |
| '00 SARDINIA LN                    | 0721566167 | ROBINSON, TIELOR D ROBINSON, KATHLEEN E                  | 2700 SARDINIA LN                     | APEX NC 27502-4738                       |                    |
| 6 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | 0721670512 | RODEN, MARY-BETH RODEN, MATTHEW                          | 206 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4856                       |                    |
| 2 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | 0721579972 | ROTH, RYAN ROTH, LISA                                    | 102 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4022                       |                    |
| 3 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | 0721671577 | ROWE, SUSAN J CAVANAUGH, MATTHEW J                       | 203 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4857                       |                    |
| 18 VENEZIA WAY                     | 0721566344 | SCHIKORE, DANIEL R SCHIKORE, KATHERINE E                 | 1718 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4736                       |                    |
| 3 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | 0721671920 | SCHOONOVER, THOMAS KEITH SCHOONOVER, CHI CHA             | 103 TOBACCO FARM DR                  | APEX NC 27502-4023                       |                    |
| 706 SARDINIA LN                    | 0721565199 | SPERO, TANYA LYNNE TRUSTEE TRUSTEE OF SPERO LIVING TRUST | 2706 SARDINIA LN                     | APEX NC 27502-4738                       |                    |
| 746 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL             | 0721562441 | TRIVEST INC  | 1302 BAY BREEZE CT                   | LELAND NC 28451-4188                     |                    |
| 701 VENEZIA WAY                    | 0721566507 | TURNER, JOHN DOUGLAS CAUMMISAR, JUNE MARIE               | 1701 VENEZIA WAY                     | APEX NC 27502-4737                       |                    |
| 01 BLUSHING ROSE WAY               | 0721671628 | VIONITO, JOSEPH ANTHONY VIONITO, LAUREN BEATRICE         | 401 BLUSHING ROSE WAY                | APEX NC 27502-4858                       |                    |
| 710 SARDINIA LN                    | 0721565231 | WINTER, KEITH BRENT II WINTER, CHRISTINA                 | 1811 CAMPIONE WAY                    | APEX NC 27502-4746                       |                    |
| 741 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL             | 0721564326 | YOUNGBLOOD, JUSTIN YOUNGBLOOD, SARAH                     | 1741 HAMMOCKS BEACH TRL              | APEX NC 27502-9696                       |                    |
| 00 BLUSHING ROSE WAY               | 0721671833 | YU. RENBI  | 400 BLUSHING ROSE WAY                | APEX NC 27502-4858                       |                    |
|                                    | 0121011000 | Current Tenant   | 1746 Hammocks Beach TRL              | APEX NC 27502-4050                       |                    |
|                                    |            | Current Tenant   | 2710 Sardinia LN                     | APEX NC 27502                            |                    |
|                                    |            | Current Tenant   | 202 Tobacco Farm DR                  | APEX NC 27502<br>APEX NC 27502           |                    |
|                                    |            | Gunenit renami   | 202 TODAGGO FAITH DR                 | AFEA NG 2/ JUZ                           |                    |

1

Created by Town of Apex Planning Department Date Created: 2/16/2024

# 1st Neighborhood Meeting March 20, 2024 NOTICE OF NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties. 3/6/2024

#### Date

#### Dear Neighbor:

| You are invited to a neighborhood meeting to review and discuss the development proposal at |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 Venezia Way, 0 Olive Chapel Road  | 0721-57-7321, 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2437 Olive Chapel Lane  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Address(es)

PIN(s)

in accordance with the Town of Apex Neighborhood Meeting procedures. This meeting is intended to be a way for the applicant to discuss the project and review the proposed plans with adjacent neighbors and neighborhood organizations before the submittal of an application to the Town. This provides neighbors an opportunity to raise questions and discuss any concerns about the impacts of the project before it is officially submitted. If you are unable to attend, please refer to the Project Contact Information page for ways to contact the applicant. Notified neighbors may request that the applicant provide updates and send plans via email or mail. Once an application has been submitted to the Town, it may be tracked using the <u>Interactive Development Map</u> or the <u>Apex Development Report</u> located on the Town of Apex website at <u>http://www.apexnc.org/180</u>. Applications for Rezoning must hold a second Neighborhood Meeting in the month prior to the anticipated public hearing date.

A Neighborhood Meeting is required because this project includes (check all that apply):

| Арр          | lication Type   | Approving Authority                   |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| $\checkmark$ | Rezoning (including Planned Unit Development)   | Town Council                          |
|              | Major Site Plan   | Technical Review Committee<br>(staff) |
|              | Minor Site Plan for the uses "Day care facility", "Government service", "School, public or private", "Restaurant, drive-through", or "Convenience store with gas sales" | Technical Review Committee<br>(staff) |
|              | Special Use Permit  | Board of Adjustment (QJPH*)           |
|              | Residential Master Subdivision Plan (excludes exempt subdivisions)  | Technical Review Committee<br>(staff) |

\*Quasi-Judicial Public Hearing: The Board of Adjustment cannot discuss the project prior to the public hearing.

The following is a description of the proposal (also see attached map(s) and/or plan sheet(s)): Rezoning - Parcels 0721-57-2670 & 0721-58-5231 to allow for townhomes and a connection to Kinship Lane.

Master Subdivision Plan - Parcel 0721-57-7321 for 40 townhome units.

#### Estimated submittal date: 04/01/2024

| MEETING INFORMATION:               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Property Owner(s) name(s):         | See Attached.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applicant(s):                      | Brad Zadell - Peak Property Group, LLC               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact information (email/phone): | Brad.Zadell@gmail.com (919) 427-7106                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meeting Address:                   | Virtual - See Included Instructions for Zoom Meeting |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date/Time of meeting**:            | 03/20/2024 5:30-7:30 pm                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welcome: 5:30-5:45 Project I       | Presentation: 5:45-6:15 Question & Answer: 6:15-7:30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\*\*Meetings shall occur between 5:00 p.m.-9:00 p.m. on a Monday through Thursday (excluding Town recognized holidays). If you have questions about the general process for this application, please contact the Planning Department at 919-249-3426. You may also find information about the Apex Planning Department and on-going planning efforts at http://www.apexnc.org/180.

# **PROJECT CONTACT INFORMATION**

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties.

| Development Contacts:  |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name: Parkside Townes  | Zoning: PUD-CZ |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 0 Venezia Way, 0 Olive Chapel Road, 2437 Olive Chapel Lane                       |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property PIN(s): 0721-57-7321, 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231 Acreage/Square Feet: 28.17 acres |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Owner: See Attached.  |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:   |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| City:  | State:         | Zip:                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developer: Brad Zadell - Peak Property   | Group, LLC     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address: 218 Edinburgh Drive   |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| City: Cary   | State: NC      | Zip: 27511                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: (919) 427-7106 Fax:   | N/A E          | mail: Brad.Zadell@gmail.com |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineer: Mitch Craig - CE Group, Inc  |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address: 301 Glenwood Avenue, Sui  | te 220         |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| City: Raleigh  | State: NC      | Zip: 27603                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: (919) 218-0990 Fax:   | N/A E          | mail: Mitch@CEGroupInc.com  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Builder (if known): N/A  |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:   |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| City:  | State:         | Zip:                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

Please note that Town staff will not have complete information about a proposed development until the application is submitted for review. If you have a question about Town development standards and how they relate to the proposed development, please contact the appropriate staff person listed below.

| Town of Apex Department Contacts  |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Planning Department Main Number<br>(Provide development name or location to be routed to correct planner)   | (919) 249-3426                   |
| Parks, Recreation & Cultural Resources Department<br>Angela Reincke, Parks Planning Project Manager   | (919) 372-7468                   |
| Public Works - Transportation<br>Russell Dalton, Traffic Engineering Manager  | (919) 249-3358                   |
| Water Resources Department<br>Jessica Bolin, Environmental Engineering Manager (Stormwater, Sedimentation &<br>Erosion Control)<br>Matt Echols, Utility Engineering Manager (Water & Sewer) | (919) 249-3537<br>(919) 372-7505 |
| Electric Utilities Division<br>Rodney Smith, Electric Technical Services Manager  | (919) 249-3342                   |

#### Providing Input to Town Council:

Each Town Council meeting agenda includes a Public Forum time when anyone is permitted to speak for three (3) minutes on any topic with the exception of items listed as Public Hearings for that meeting. The Town Council meets on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Tuesdays of each month at 6:00 p.m. (except for holidays, see schedule of meetings at <u>http://www.apexnc.org/838/Agendas-Minutes</u>). You may also contact Town Council by e-mail at <u>AllCouncil@apexnc.org</u>.

#### Private Agreements and Easement Negotiation:

The Town of Apex cannot enforce private agreements between developers and neighbors and is not a party to the easement and right-of-way negotiation that occurs between developers and neighboring property owners for easements or rights-of-way that are necessary to build the project.

It is recommended that all private agreements be made in writing and that if a property owner feels it necessary, they should obtain private legal counsel in order to protect their interests in both private agreements and during easement negotiations. The only conditions that the Town of Apex can enforce are those conditions that are made a part of the conditional zoning of the property by agreement of the developer and the Town.

As an example, if a developer offers to build a fence for a neighbor to mitigate some impact, the Town can only enforce the construction of the fence if the fence becomes a condition of the rezoning. This would occur by the developer offering the condition as part of their conditional zoning application package or at the Town Council public hearing on the conditional zoning and the Town accepting it as a condition. Private agreements regarding a fence being constructed will not be enforced by the Town.

To request that any agreement with a developer is made a part of the conditional zoning at the time of approval, you may ask at the Town Council public hearing if the agreement is included in the conditions. If it is not, you may request that the Town Council not approve the rezoning without the agreement being included in the conditions (note that it is up to Town Council whether to approve or deny the rezoning but they cannot impose conditions that the applicant does not agree to add). The developer's proposed conditions can be viewed any time after a rezoning is submitted on the Interactive Development Map at: <a href="http://apexnc.maps.arcgis.com/apps/OnePane/basicviewer/index.html?appid=fa9ba2017b784030b15ef4d">http://apexnc.maps.arcgis.com/apps/OnePane/basicviewer/index.html?appid=fa9ba2017b784030b15ef4d</a>

#### Documentation:

Neighbors to a requested new development and/or rezoning are strongly encouraged to fully document (such as through dated photographs) the condition of their property before any work is initiated for the new development. Stormwater controls installed on developed property are not designed to and will likely not remove 100% of the soil particles transported by stormwater runoff. As a result, creeks and ponds could become cloudy for a period of time after rain events.

# **COMMON CONSTRUCTION ISSUES & WHO TO CALL**

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties.

| Noise & Hours of Construction:                                     | Non-Emergency Police  | 919-362-8661                           |
|--|---|--|
| Noise from tree removal, grading,                                  | excavating, paving, and building s  | tructures is a routine part of the     |
| construction process. The Town gene                                | erally limits construction hours from   | 7:00 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. so that there   |
| are quiet times even during the co                                 | nstruction process. Note that cons  | struction outside of these hours is    |
| allowed with special permission from                               | n the Town when it makes more sens  | se to have the construction occur at   |
| night, often to avoid traffic issues. I                            |   |  |
| Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Re                              | -   |  |
| Non-Emergency Police phone number                                  | -   |  |
| Construction Traffic:  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| Construction truck traffic will be he                              |   |  |
| removal of trees from site, loads of d                             |   |  |
| and wood brought to the site, asp                                  |   |  |
| construction entrance that is gravele                              |   |  |
| does get into the road, the Town can                               |   |  |
| Road Damage & Traffic Control:                                     | Water Resources – Infrastructu  | -                                      |
| There can be issues with roadway                                   |   | -                                      |
| inadequate lanes/signing/striping, poo                             |   |  |
| be reported to Water Resources – Infr                              |   |  |
| if needed.   |   | 0                                      |
| Parking Violations:  | Non-Emergency Police  | 919-362-8661                           |
| Unless a neighbor gives permission, th                             | <u> </u>  |  |
| property. Note that parking in the righ                            | -   |  |
| driveways so as not to block sight tria                            | ngles. Trespassing and parking compl  | aints should be reported to the Non-   |
| Emergency Police phone number at 91                                |   |  |
| Dirt in the Road:  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| Sediment (dirt) and mud gets into the                              | e existing roads due to rain events a   | nd/or vehicle traffic. These incidents |
| should be reported to James Misciagn                               | b. He will coordinate the cleaning of the second s<br>Second second s<br>Second second se | ne roadways with the developer.        |
| Dirt on Properties or in Streams:                                  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
|  | Danny Smith   | <u>Danny.Smith@ncdenr.gov</u>          |
| Sediment (dirt) can leave the site and g                           |   |  |
| transported off-site by rain events. The                           | -   | -                                      |
| that he can coordinate the appropria                               |   |  |
| should also be reported to Danny Smit                              |   |  |
| Dust:  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| During dry weather dust often becor                                |   |  |
| incidents should be reported to Jame                               | -   | he can coordinate the use of water     |
| trucks onsite with the grading contract                            |   | 040 070 7470                           |
| Trash:   | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| Excessive garbage and construction de                              |   |  |
| be reported to James Misciagno at 91                               | 19-372-7470. He will coordinate the c   | leanup and trash collection with the   |
| developer/home builder.  |   | 010 272 7470                           |
| Temporary Sediment Basins:<br>Temporary sediment basins during con | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| quite unattractive. Concerns should be                             |   |  |
| the cleaning and/or mowing of the slo                              |   |  |
| Stormwater Control Measures:                                       | Jessica Bolin   | 919-249-3537                           |
| Post-construction concerns related to                              |   |  |
| conversion and long-term maintenanc                                |   |  |
| Electric Utility Installation:                                     | Rodney Smith  | 919-249-3337.                          |
| Concerns with electric utility installat                           | -   |  |
| Rodney Smith at 919-249-3342.                                      |   | eparanena conduct                      |
|  |   |  |



Directions for Joining the Zoom Meeting for:

### Parkside Townes (Master Subdivision Plan & PUD Rezoning)

Mitch Craig is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89211501030?pwd=dVd5UjJ6R2wwVHdueXF2Y2tUMHBNUT09

Meeting ID: 892 1150 1030 Passcode: 184079

One tap mobile +13017158592,,89211501030#,,,,\*184079# US (Washington DC) +13052241968,,89211501030#,,,,\*184079# US

Dial by your location

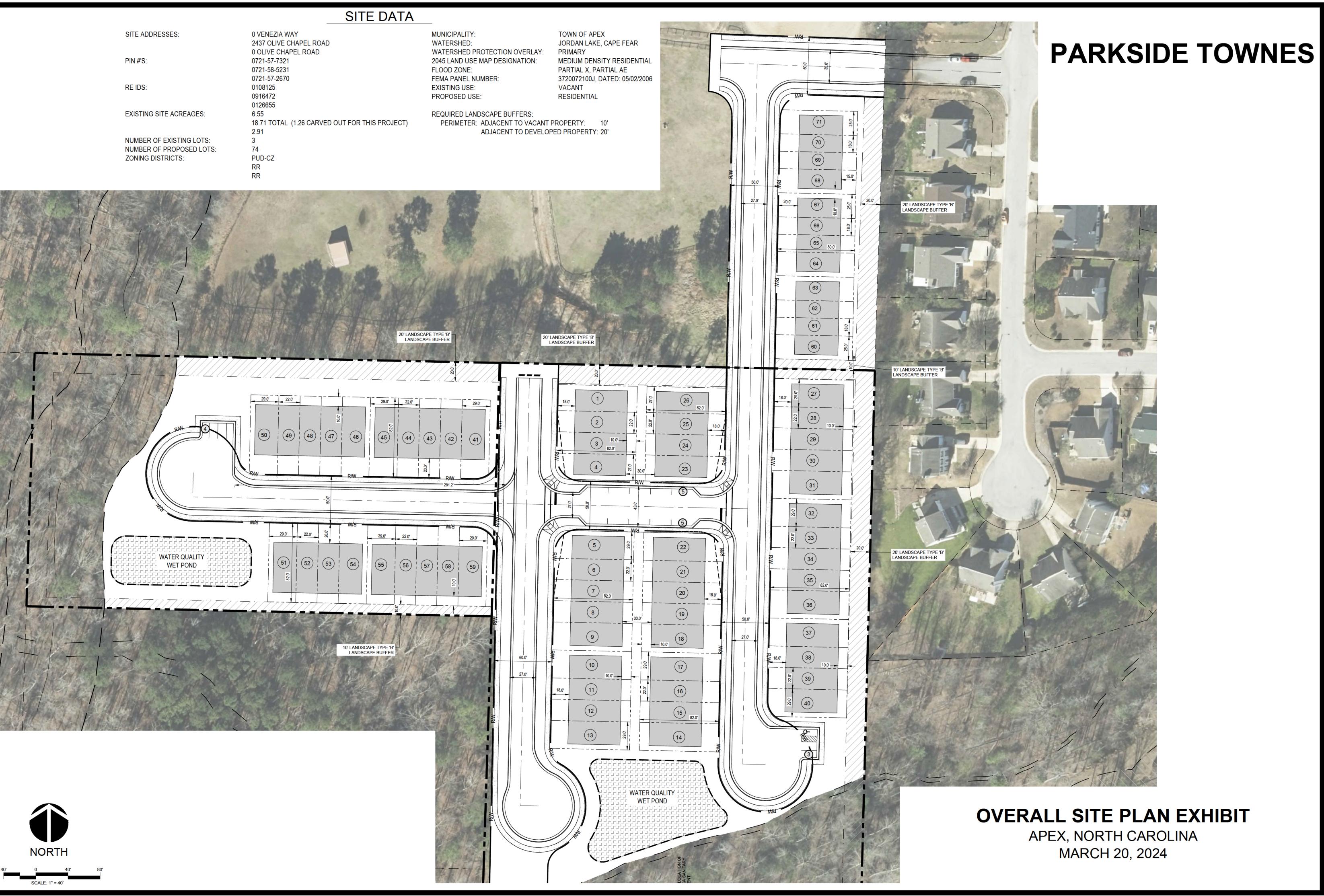
- +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC)
- +1 305 224 1968 US
- +1 309 205 3325 US
- +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago)
- +1 646 558 8656 US (New York)
- +1 646 931 3860 US
- +1 669 900 9128 US (San Jose)
- +1 689 278 1000 US
- +1 719 359 4580 US
- +1 253 205 0468 US
- +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)
- +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)
- +1 360 209 5623 US
- +1 386 347 5053 US
- +1 507 473 4847 US
- +1 564 217 2000 US
- +1 669 444 9171 US

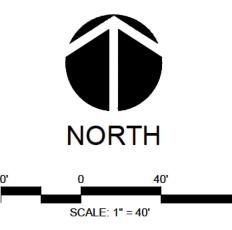
Meeting ID: 892 1150 1030 Passcode: 184079

Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kescFGGVsk

| PIN          | Real Estate ID | Site Address           | City | Owner  | Mail Address 1                | Mail Address 2 | Deed Book | Deed Page | Deed Acres |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 0721-57-7321 | 108125         | 0 VENEZIA WAY          | APEX | PEAK PROPERTY GROUP, LLC                       | 341 KILMAYNE DRIVE, SUITE 204 | CARY, NC 27511 | 14650     | 2278      | 6.55       |
| 0721-57-2670 | 106655         | 0 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD    | APEX | 3 BOYS CAPITAL, LLC/CHATHAM CAPITAL GROUP, LLC | 1108 N WELLONSBURG PLACE      | APEX, NC 27502 | 18678     | 2332      | 2.91       |
| 0721-58-5231 | 196472         | 2437 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD | APEX | FOSTER FARM, LLC                               | 2435 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD        | APEX, NC 27502 | 12222     | 727       | 18.71      |

| 0 VENEZIA WAY                                  |
|--|
| 2437 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD                         |
| 0 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD                            |
| 0721-57-7321                                   |
| 0721-58-5231                                   |
| 0721-57-2670                                   |
| 0108125  |
| 0916472  |
| 0126655  |
| 6.55   |
| 18.71 TOTAL (1.26 CARVED OUT FOR THIS PROJECT) |
| 2.91   |
| 3  |
| 74   |
| PUD-CZ   |
| RR   |
| 22   |







# PARKSIDE TOWNES FUTURE LAND USE EXHIBIT APEX, NC MARCH 20, 2024

| Protocted Open Space   |  |
|--|--|
| Protected Open Space   |  |
| Rural Density Residential<br>One dwelling unit per five acres  | Park—Public or Private   |
| Rural Transition Residential<br>One dwelling unit per one acre   | School   |
| Low Density Residential<br>Single-family homes or a mix of single-family homes with<br>duplexes and/or townhomes | Sanitary Landfill  |
| Single-family homes, duplexes, and townhomes   | Right-of-Way   |
| Medium/High Density Residential<br>Single-family homes, duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, and                     | Mixed Use<br>≥30% Non-residential  |
| High Density Residential townhomes*  | Property Lines   |
| Office Employment  | Duke Energy Land   |
| Commercial Services  | Proposed Thoroughfares   |
|  | *Apartments allowed within the Town Center<br>and Transit-Oriented Development context areas |

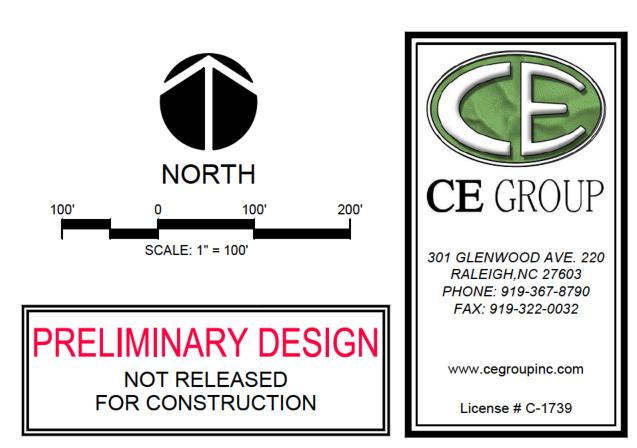
2045 Land Use Map Classification Allowable Zoning Districts

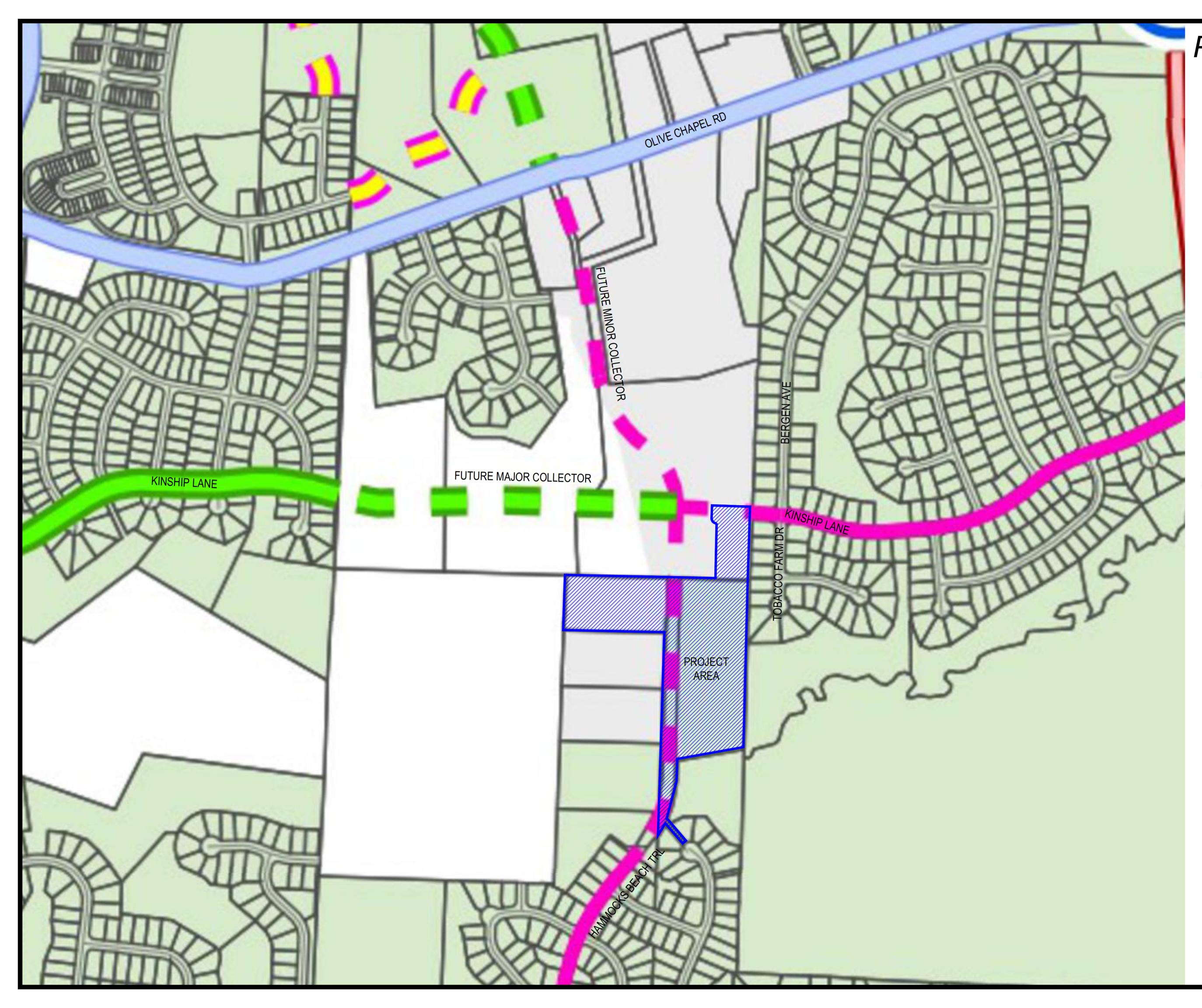
a no meneralizate ano na anno macha e recesso ano matematicate a sec

| 2045 Eand Use map classification                     | Allowable Loning Disinets   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Protected Open Space                                 | CB  |  |
| Rural Density Residential                            | CB, RA, PUD   |  |
| Rural Transition Residential                         | CB, RR, PUD   |  |
| Low Density Residential                              | CB, RR, LD, PUD   |  |
| Medium Density Residential                           | CB, MD, PUD   |  |
| Medium/High Density Residential                      | CB, MH, MHP, HDSF, HDMFt, PUD, TND  |  |
| High Density Residential                             | CB, HDMF, PUD, TND  |  |
| Office Employment                                    | CB, O&I, MORR#, TF, PUD, MEC  |  |
| Commercial Services                                  | CB, MORR#, B1, B2, PC, PUD  |  |
| Industrial Employment                                | CB, LI, TF, PUD, MEC  |  |
| Park—Public or Private                               | Refer to Section 4.2 Use Table, in the Town of<br>Apex Unified Development Ordinance, for zoning<br>districts where recreational uses are allowable |  |
| School The   | Refer to Section 4.2 Use Table, in the Town of<br>Apex Unified Development Ordinance, for zoning<br>districts where school uses are allowable       |  |
| Sanitary Landfill                                    | LI  |  |
| Mixed Use<br>(multicolor striped areas with ≥3 uses) | CB, MORR, SD, and the corresponding zoning districts for the classifications in the striped area  |  |

# Medium Density Residential

- Medium Density Residential primary uses include single-family homes, duplexes, and townhomes with densities no less than three and no more than seven dwelling units per acre.
- Medium Density Residential provides a transition from the more urbanized areas of Apex to the low density neighborhoods in the western part of the study area.





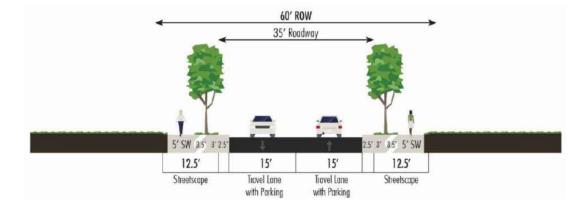
PARKSIDE TOWNES FUTURE THOROUGHFARE EXHIBIT

APEX, NC MARCH 20, 2024

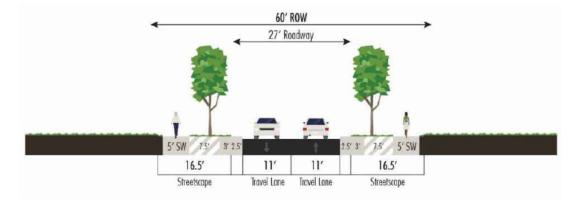
# **Collector Streets**

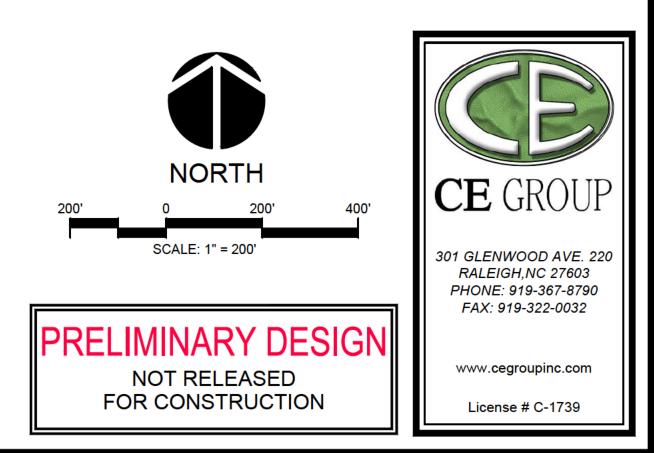
- Minor Collector, Existing
- - Minor Collector, Future
- Major Collector, Existing
- Major Collector, Future

2-Lane Major Collector/2-Lane Thoroughfare/2-Lane Major Residential (60')



2-Lane Minor Collector (60')





### **Neighborhood Meeting Questions & Responses**

### Wednesday, 3/20/2024 from 5:30 – 7:30 via Zoom

From John Mackall via Email (addressed first at meeting):

 What is the plan for construction machinery to enter and exit the Holland's Crossing subdivision? The streets are quite narrow with many residents who street park their cars. I have concerns around not only damage to resident's property (i.e. cars) but also to personal welfare when people are entering and exiting their cars.

Response: The main point of access is through Holland's crossing. The construction equipment would be delivered at one time for mobilization.

2. Where are construction employees and contractors going to park their personal vehicles during construction? As stated in the question above, the streets are narrow and used by residents of Holland's Crossing. If they were to park in the neighborhood this could create many issues for residents. How is this going to be addressed?

Response: The construction entrance would be off of existing Kinship Lane and the construction workers would park on the project site rather than on the streets of Holland's Crossing.

3. How will noise mitigation be handled? Holland's Crossing is home to many young families with children who nap during the day and go to bed early in the night. I am concerned construction at this property could disturb Holland's Crossing residents' wellbeing.

Response: Noise Mitigation is definitely a consideration for the construction team and will be considered further.

4. What safeguards will be put in place to prevent people from entering the construction site? Again, with many children in Holland's Crossing and not every resident which borders this development having a fence, how will you prevent one from entering the construction site to prevent harm from happening?

Response: Signage will be in place at the construction entrance. Silt fence and tree protection fence will line the site as well. The owners may elect to have cameras on site to monitor.

5. What is the expected construction timeline? Construction activities will inevitably disturb Holland's Crossing residents, how long will this disturbance last?

Response: This year will be mainly entitlement process and then move to construction drawing development. It would likely be next spring before construction activity began. Home construction would likely be about 8 units per month once infrastructure is in place.

6. The last time a neighborhood meeting was held for the development of this site, you were awaiting the results of an environmental report to build a culvert or bridge over Beaver

Creek. Has an environmental impact study been done for this new proposal to develop the same site?

Response: There are a lot of challenges associated with crossing Beaver Creek and therefore we are not proposing the crossing at this time.

7. What kind of landscaping barrier is to be put in place to separate the proposed Parkside Townes and Holland's Crossing? In my conversation with Brad Zadell, he stated you intend to build units which reach the height limit allowed which I believe it is 32 feet. This would create undesirable sight lines for Holland's Crossing residents in which these units are looking down onto Holland's Crossing residents. How will this be alleviated?

Response: We are showing a 20' Type B landscape buffer where the development is adjacent to Holland's Crossing. That would be a semi opaque screen with plantings from 3'-6' in height with openings no greater than 10'.

8. Has there been consideration to the increased traffic in Holland's Crossing that would be caused by Parkside Townes residents? The only way in or out of this proposed development would be through Holland's Crossing which means there would be upwards of 80 new cars going in and out of Holland's Crossing. This seems to be a safety and logistical concern which needs to be addressed.

Response: We are proposing a total of 74 townhomes. This would be considered a fairly light impact to the volume in the neighborhood. We have engaged a Traffic Engineer to conduct a study on these impacts and that is part of our review process. It is likely there is a point where future units on another parcel would have to have another access to Olive Chapel.

<u>From Kelly</u>: How much parking would be built into this development per unit? Each unit would need at least two.

Will there then be adequate visitor parking for those residents or are people going to end up parking on our streets? You would then need visitor parking for each unit.

Response: The town has standards for Townhome units that we will be following and there will be garages and driveways for the townhomes. There will also be scattered satellite parking for visitors.

What is the plan for storm water run-off? We are at capacity on water run-off here and many yards get very water logged already. How are you going to prevent flooding and water run-off from this development into ours?

Response: The topography of the site falls down to the Beaver Creek floodplain ant not back to the Holland's Crossing Subdivision. We have stormwater ponds proposed to capture the runoff from the proposed development that will flow to the downstream creek.

<u>From Aneta Paval</u> : I live on Bergen Ave and I am on the HOA Board for Hollands Crossing and we don't agree for this development to have Kinship Lane as main access point. You need to find a different access point since that will create a lot of traffic for all of us.

Response: We have engaged a Traffic Engineer to conduct a study on these impacts and that is part of our review process. We are proposing the extension of Kinship Lane which will continue as development occurs in this area.

<u>From iPhone (3)</u> : I live on Bergen ave and making these connections will turn our established neighborhood into a thruput artery lowering our property values, and risking our family's safety. 100's of vehicles will drive THRU from apex bbq to olive chapel.

Response: We understand that there is concern for the additional traffic. There is a traffic engineer engaged to examine the impacts of the proposed development.

<u>From Ananya Tafesse :</u> Why is there no connection south of your proposed development connecting with Hammocks Beach Trl. ?

Response: The connection to Hammocks Beach Trail over Beaver Creek has been removed due to the impact to the floodplain and creek.

<u>From Matt & Mary-Beth Roden :</u> why townehomes? why not build homes that flow with the neighboring communities?

Response: There are all kinds of products that people would like to live in these days and townhomes are acceptable per the Town's zoning. The client has talked with various homebuilders and they have determined there is a desire for townhomes in this area.

<u>From Ananya Tafesse :</u> You can stand behind your comment earlier that it will help connect our neighborhood with adjacent communities by actually connecting to the south as well with Hammocks Beach Trl. There is currently nothing that stands between the development you are proposing and Hammocks Beach except your unwillingness to beyond the bare minimum.

Response: There will be a connection to the Bella Casa neighborhood if the town thinks it is justified but at this point it is not a part of the plan when we can access with the extension of Kinship Lane.

<u>From Steve :</u> Sorry, I joined late. I don't see any pool or amenities for the new development. Will this development ever become part of the Holland's Crossing HOA and use of our amenities/pool?

Response: At this point there is not a lot of density to this project so there is no amenity planned for the project. We will have to provide some passive open space. We would not anticipate the project joining the HOA.

<u>From Matt & Mary-Beth Roden :</u> what is the total acreage of the land you show townhomes on? seems like its over 6 homes per acre. Also in that strip of townhomes next to kinship, because of the grade over there you will literally put those ranches in shadow after 2p. its intrusive.

### Response: The total Acreage about 18 acres so our units are approaching 4 units per acre.

<u>From Ananya Tafesse :</u> The towns intent of having the Kinship stub is to connect the neighborhoods with each other. Not to use it as a single point of access for an entirely different sub division. Like

you said there are other access points that can be used which is great. Build those access points and then the development. Infrastructure should be first!

Response: We are not involved in any future development of this project on the adjacent parcels but there would be subject to build this future infrastructure.

<u>From Matt & Mary-Beth Roden :</u> How do we get updates? This was proposed 3 years ago with a different access point but then never heard anything about.

Response: You will be notified again per the mailing list for the Town of Apex before public hearings and the application will be available to see via the Town's Interactive Development Portal.

<u>From iPhone (2)</u>: There is a school bus stop at Kinship and Bergen. What will be done to make sure our kids are safe with the additional traffic? Additionally, where will kids go to school in this new development when all the schools in the area are capped?

Response: The internal traffic will be studied by our Traffic Engineer but we There is a Wake County Public School System Notification as a part of this process for their future planning for school student volume etc.

<u>From Steve :</u> I think you mentioned that the rest of the farm was under contract(s). Why not complete a road to Olive Chapel first. I think that would help alleviate at least some of the concerns, since it looks like this, and future developments can't be (easily) stopped anyway.

Response: Based on timing and ownership we are proposing the current plan with the connection to Kinship Lane. There is a public extension from your neighborhood to the proposed development.

<u>From iPhone (2)</u>: You said that the water run off is designed to pull away from Holland's Crossing but the proposed development is higher than our neighborhood. The yards on Tobacco Farm and Blushing Rose already flood when it rains. How will we not be further impacted?

Response: The topography of the site falls down to the Beaver Creek floodplain ant not back to the Holland's Crossing Subdivision. We have stormwater ponds proposed to capture the runoff from the proposed development that will flow to the downstream creek.

<u>From Robert :</u> Is the intersection at Kinship Lane the only entrance and exit for the new community, and will this cause congestion? How long will the entire construction process take?

Response: Yes, Kinship is the only entrance planned for the proposal at this time. Additional access will be provided to Olive Chapel and the extension of Kinship to the west at the time those properties are developed in the future. This proposal does not include the extension of that infrastructure. Construction will likely not start this year as permitting/ entitlement will take several months. A project like this will typically take a year to a year and a half to complete assuming no environmental or weather related issues during construction.

From Amber : Will there be a lot of traffic disruptions in the community?

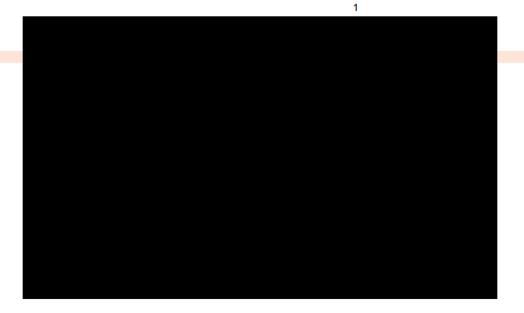
Response: There will be additional traffic as a result of this development in the community.

<u>From Amber :</u> Our house is next to the construction site. Are there any provisions for compensation to residents who be directly affected by this development?

Response: That is not typically the town's policy when it comes to development adjacent to existing home sites. We are obligated to provide landscape buffering along the perimeter of the site per the town's' requirements.

### Participant

Roberta Costain Kelly Foster Amber Greiner Matthew & Mary-Beth Roden Joseph Vionito Justin Youngblood Anya Tafesse John Light Renata Buchko Cleo Morgan Aneta Paval Christina Schaeffer Olga Yuen



# AFFIDAVIT OF CONDUCTING A NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING, SIGN-IN SHEET AND ISSUES/RESPONSES SUBMITTAL

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties.

| ١, | Joseph M. Craig | , do hereby declare as follows |  |
|----|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
|    | Print Name      |                                |  |

- 1. I have conducted a Neighborhood Meeting for the proposed Rezoning, Major Site Plan, Minor Site Plan, Residential Master Subdivision Plan, or Special Use Permit in accordance with UDO Sec. 2.2.7.8 *Neighborhood Meeting*.
- 2. The meeting invitations were mailed to the Apex Planning Department, all property owners and tenants abutting and within 300 feet of the subject property and any neighborhood association that represents citizens in the notification area via first class mail a minimum of 14 days in advance of the Neighborhood Meeting.
- 4. I have included the mailing list, meeting invitation, sign-in sheet, issue/response summary, and zoning map/reduced plans with the application.
- 5. I have prepared these materials in good faith and to the best of my ability.

8/8/2024 Date STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF WAKE Johnston John DuBois Sworn and subscribed before me, , a Notary Public for the above State and 8th day of August, 20 24 County, on this the \_\_\_\_ SEAL Notary Public 10/17/ My Commission Expires: nston CO North Color Color

# NOTICE OF NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties. 07/03/2024

### Date

| Dear Neighbor:                                 |   |
|--|---|
| You are invited to a neighborhood meeting to r | eview and discuss the development proposal at       |
| 0 Olive Chapel Road                            | 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231                          |
| 2437 Olive Chapel Lane                         |   |
| Address(es)                                    | PIN(s)  |
| in accordance with the Town of Apex Neighborh  | ood Meeting procedures. This meeting is intended to |

be a way for the applicant to discuss the project and review the proposed plans with adjacent neighbors and neighborhood organizations before the submittal of an application to the Town. This provides neighbors an opportunity to raise questions and discuss any concerns about the impacts of the project before it is officially submitted. If you are unable to attend, please refer to the Project Contact Information page for ways to contact the applicant. Notified neighbors may request that the applicant provide updates and send plans via email or mail. Once an application has been submitted to the Town, it may be tracked using the Interactive Development Map or the Apex Development Report located on the Town of Apex website at http://www.apexnc.org/180. Applications for Rezoning must hold a second Neighborhood Meeting in the month prior to the anticipated public hearing date.

A Neighborhood Meeting is required because this project includes (check all that apply):

| Арр          | lication Type   | Approving Authority                   |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| $\checkmark$ | Rezoning (including Planned Unit Development)   | Town Council                          |
|              | Major Site Plan   | Technical Review Committee<br>(staff) |
|              | Minor Site Plan for the uses "Day care facility", "Government service", "School, public or private", "Restaurant, drive-through", or "Convenience store with gas sales" | Technical Review Committee<br>(staff) |
|              | Special Use Permit  | Board of Adjustment (QJPH*)           |
|              | Residential Master Subdivision Plan (excludes exempt subdivisions)  | Technical Review Committee<br>(staff) |

\*Quasi-Judicial Public Hearing: The Board of Adjustment cannot discuss the project prior to the public hearing.

The following is a description of the proposal (also see attached map(s) and/or plan sheet(s)): Rezoning - Parcels 0721-57-2670 & a portion of 0721-58-5231 to allow for townhomes and a connection to Kinship Lane.

| Estimated sul | omittal date: | 04/01/2024 |
|---------------|---------------|------------|
|               |               |            |

| MEETING INFORMATION:               |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Property Owner(s) name(s):         | See Attached.  |  |  |  |  |
| Applicant(s):                      | Andrew Ross - Charm City Developers, LLC             |  |  |  |  |
| Contact information (email/phone): | Andrew.Ross@floyddevelopment.com (919) 703-6203      |  |  |  |  |
| Meeting Address:                   | Virtual - See Included Instructions for Zoom Meeting |  |  |  |  |
| Date/Time of meeting**:            | 07/18/2024 5:30-7:30 pm                              |  |  |  |  |
| Welcome: 5:30-5:45 Project         | Presentation: 5:45-6:15 Question & Answer: 6:15-7:30 |  |  |  |  |

\*\*Meetings shall occur between 5:00 p.m.-9:00 p.m. on a Monday through Thursday (excluding Town recognized holidays). If you have questions about the general process for this application, please contact the Planning Department at 919-249-3426. You may also find information about the Apex Planning Department and on-going planning efforts at http://www.apexnc.org/180.

# **PROJECT CONTACT INFORMATION**

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties.

| Development Contacts:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name: The Townes at Parkside  | Zoning: PUD-CZ                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 0 Olive Chapel Road, 2437 Olive Chapel Lane                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property PIN(s): 0721-57-2670, 0721-58-5231 Acreage/Square Feet: 4.17 acres |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Owner: See Attached.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| City:   | State: Zip:                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: Email:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developer: Andrew Ross - Charm City Developer                               | rs, LLC                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address: PO Box 5548  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| City: Cary State  | e: NC zip: 27512                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: (919) 703-6203 Fax: N/A  | Email: Andrew.Ross@FloydDevelopment.com |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineer: Mitch Craig - CE Group, Inc                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address: 301 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 220                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| City: Raleigh   | State: NC Zip: 27603                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: (919) 218-0990 Fax: N/A  | Email: Mitch@CEGroupInc.com             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Builder (if known): N/A   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| City:   | _ State: Zip:                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phone: Fax:   | Email:                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

Please note that Town staff will not have complete information about a proposed development until the application is submitted for review. If you have a question about Town development standards and how they relate to the proposed development, please contact the appropriate staff person listed below.

| Town of Apex Department Contacts   |                                  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Planning Department Main Number<br>(Provide development name or location to be routed to correct planner)                                    | (919) 249-3426                   |  |  |
| Parks, Recreation & Cultural Resources Department<br>Angela Reincke, Parks Planning Project Manager  | (919) 372-7468                   |  |  |
| Public Works - Transportation<br>Russell Dalton, Traffic Engineering Manager   | (919) 249-3358                   |  |  |
| Water Resources Department<br>Jessica Bolin, Environmental Engineering Manager (Stormwater, Sedimentation &<br>Erosion Control)              | (919) 249-3537                   |  |  |
| Matt Echols, Utility Engineering Manager (Water & Sewer)<br>Electric Utilities Division<br>Rodney Smith, Electric Technical Services Manager | (919) 372-7505<br>(919) 249-3342 |  |  |

### Providing Input to Town Council:

Each Town Council meeting agenda includes a Public Forum time when anyone is permitted to speak for three (3) minutes on any topic with the exception of items listed as Public Hearings for that meeting. The Town Council meets on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Tuesdays of each month at 6:00 p.m. (except for holidays, see schedule of meetings at <u>http://www.apexnc.org/838/Agendas-Minutes</u>). You may also contact Town Council by e-mail at <u>AllCouncil@apexnc.org</u>.

### Private Agreements and Easement Negotiation:

The Town of Apex cannot enforce private agreements between developers and neighbors and is not a party to the easement and right-of-way negotiation that occurs between developers and neighboring property owners for easements or rights-of-way that are necessary to build the project.

It is recommended that all private agreements be made in writing and that if a property owner feels it necessary, they should obtain private legal counsel in order to protect their interests in both private agreements and during easement negotiations. The only conditions that the Town of Apex can enforce are those conditions that are made a part of the conditional zoning of the property by agreement of the developer and the Town.

As an example, if a developer offers to build a fence for a neighbor to mitigate some impact, the Town can only enforce the construction of the fence if the fence becomes a condition of the rezoning. This would occur by the developer offering the condition as part of their conditional zoning application package or at the Town Council public hearing on the conditional zoning and the Town accepting it as a condition. Private agreements regarding a fence being constructed will not be enforced by the Town.

To request that any agreement with a developer is made a part of the conditional zoning at the time of approval, you may ask at the Town Council public hearing if the agreement is included in the conditions. If it is not, you may request that the Town Council not approve the rezoning without the agreement being included in the conditions (note that it is up to Town Council whether to approve or deny the rezoning but they cannot impose conditions that the applicant does not agree to add). The developer's proposed conditions can be viewed any time after a rezoning is submitted on the Interactive Development Map at: <a href="http://apexnc.maps.arcgis.com/apps/OnePane/basicviewer/index.html?appid=fa9ba2017b784030b15ef4d">http://apexnc.maps.arcgis.com/apps/OnePane/basicviewer/index.html?appid=fa9ba2017b784030b15ef4d</a>

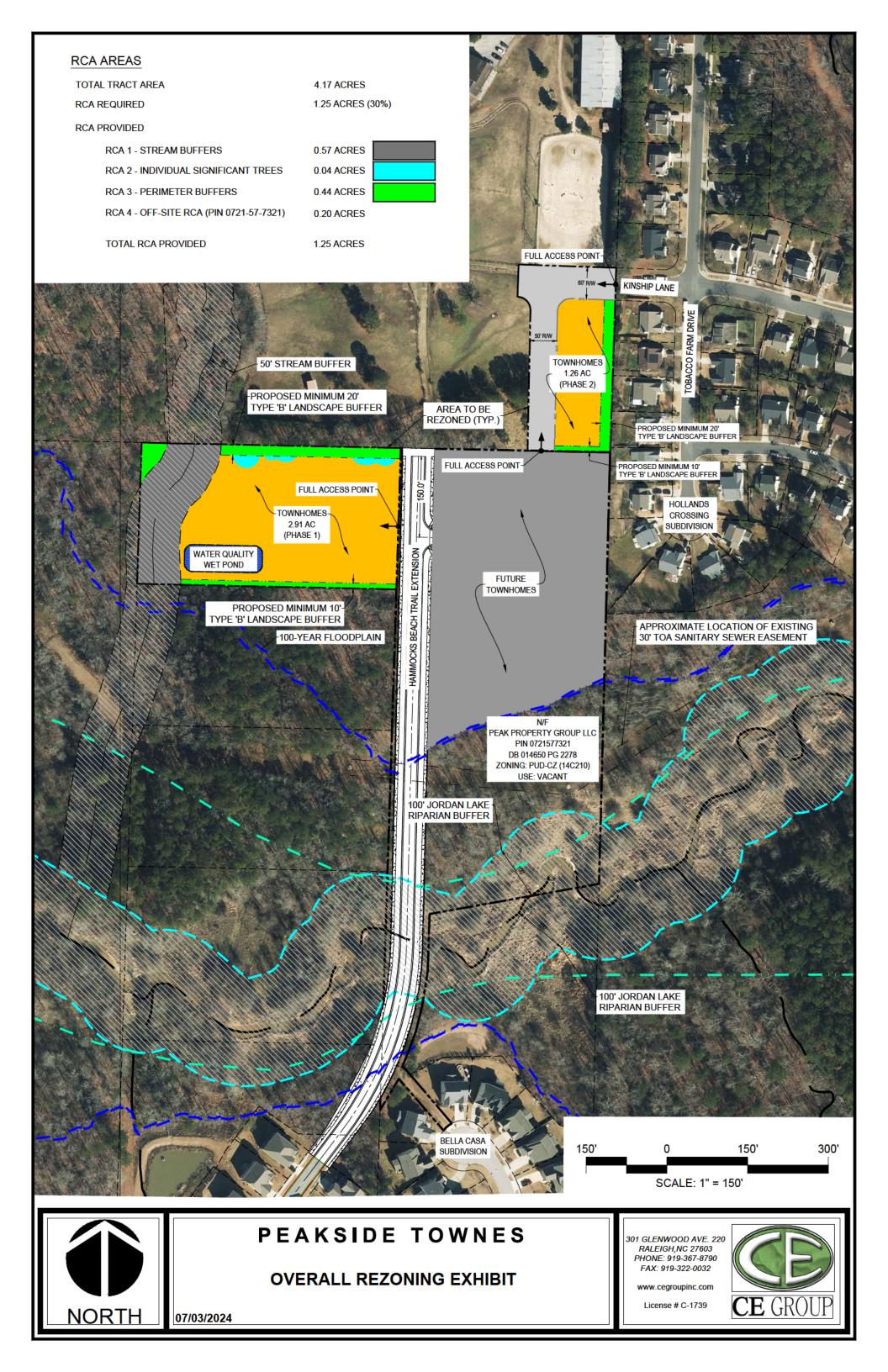
### Documentation:

Neighbors to a requested new development and/or rezoning are strongly encouraged to fully document (such as through dated photographs) the condition of their property before any work is initiated for the new development. Stormwater controls installed on developed property are not designed to and will likely not remove 100% of the soil particles transported by stormwater runoff. As a result, creeks and ponds could become cloudy for a period of time after rain events.

# **COMMON CONSTRUCTION ISSUES & WHO TO CALL**

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties.

| Noise & Hours of Construction:                                     | Non-Emergency Police  | 919-362-8661                           |
|--|---|--|
| Noise from tree removal, grading,                                  | excavating, paving, and building s  | tructures is a routine part of the     |
| construction process. The Town gene                                | erally limits construction hours from   | 7:00 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. so that there   |
| are quiet times even during the co                                 | nstruction process. Note that cons  | truction outside of these hours is     |
| allowed with special permission from                               | n the Town when it makes more sens  | se to have the construction occur at   |
| night, often to avoid traffic issues. I                            |   |  |
| Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Re                              | -   |  |
| Non-Emergency Police phone number                                  | -   |  |
| Construction Traffic:  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| Construction truck traffic will be he                              |   |  |
| removal of trees from site, loads of d                             |   |  |
| and wood brought to the site, asp                                  |   |  |
| construction entrance that is gravele                              |   |  |
| does get into the road, the Town can                               |   |  |
| Road Damage & Traffic Control:                                     | Water Resources – Infrastructu  | -                                      |
| There can be issues with roadway                                   |   | -                                      |
| inadequate lanes/signing/striping, poo                             |   |  |
| be reported to Water Resources – Infr                              |   |  |
| if needed.   |   | 0                                      |
| Parking Violations:  | Non-Emergency Police  | 919-362-8661                           |
| Unless a neighbor gives permission, th                             | <u> </u>  |  |
| property. Note that parking in the righ                            | -   |  |
| driveways so as not to block sight tria                            | ngles. Trespassing and parking compl  | aints should be reported to the Non-   |
| Emergency Police phone number at 91                                |   |  |
| Dirt in the Road:  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| Sediment (dirt) and mud gets into the                              | e existing roads due to rain events a   | nd/or vehicle traffic. These incidents |
| should be reported to James Misciagn                               | b. He will coordinate the cleaning of the second s<br>Second second s<br>Second second se | ne roadways with the developer.        |
| Dirt on Properties or in Streams:                                  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
|  | Danny Smith   | <u>Danny.Smith@ncdenr.gov</u>          |
| Sediment (dirt) can leave the site and g                           |   |  |
| transported off-site by rain events. The                           | -   | -                                      |
| that he can coordinate the appropria                               |   |  |
| should also be reported to Danny Smit                              |   |  |
| Dust:  | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| During dry weather dust often becor                                |   |  |
| incidents should be reported to Jame                               | -   | he can coordinate the use of water     |
| trucks onsite with the grading contract                            |   | 010 070 7170                           |
| Trash:   | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| Excessive garbage and construction de                              |   |  |
| be reported to James Misciagno at 91                               | 19-372-7470. He will coordinate the c   | leanup and trash collection with the   |
| developer/home builder.  |   | 010 272 7470                           |
| Temporary Sediment Basins:<br>Temporary sediment basins during con | James Misciagno   | 919-372-7470                           |
| quite unattractive. Concerns should be                             |   |  |
| the cleaning and/or mowing of the slo                              |   |  |
| Stormwater Control Measures:                                       | Jessica Bolin   | 919-249-3537                           |
| Post-construction concerns related to                              |   |  |
| conversion and long-term maintenanc                                |   |  |
| Electric Utility Installation:                                     | Rodney Smith  | 919-249-3337.                          |
| Concerns with electric utility installat                           | -   |  |
| Rodney Smith at 919-249-3342.                                      |   | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e  |
|  |   |  |



| PIN          | Real Estate ID | Site Address           | City | Owner  | Mail Address 1           | Mail Address 2 | Deed Book | Deed Page | Deed Acres |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 0721-57-2670 | 106655         | 0 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD    | APEX | 3 BOYS CAPITAL, LLC/CHATHAM CAPITAL GROUP, LLC | 1108 N WELLONSBURG PLACE | APEX, NC 27502 | 18678     | 2332      | 2.91       |
| 0721-58-5231 | 196472         | 2437 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD | APEX | FOSTER FARM, LLC                               | 2435 OLIVE CHAPEL ROAD   | APEX, NC 27502 | 12222     | 727       | 18.71      |



Directions for Joining the Zoom Meeting for:

### The Townes at Parkside (PUD Rezoning)

Mitch Craig is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89828196891?pwd=jQmUSmIfX3jMiZkaGhmByfmb3rHjXR.1

Meeting ID: 898 2819 6891 Passcode: 591185

One tap mobile +13126266799,,89828196891#,,,,\*591185# US (Chicago) +16465588656,,89828196891#,,,,\*591185# US (New York)

Dial by your location +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago) • +1 646 558 8656 US (New York) • +1 646 931 3860 US • +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC) • +1 305 224 1968 US • +1 309 205 3325 US • +1 669 444 9171 US • +1 669 900 9128 US (San Jose) • +1 689 278 1000 US • +1 719 359 4580 US • +1 253 205 0468 US +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) +1 360 209 5623 US • +1 386 347 5053 US • +1 507 473 4847 US • +1 564 217 2000 US Meeting ID: 898 2819 6891

Passcode: 591185

Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kD9w2ChfD

### The Towns at Parkside

### 2<sup>nd</sup> Neighborhood Meeting Questions & Responses

#### Thursday, 7/18/24 5:30-7:30 pm via Zoom

1. What happened to the Townhome plan that was submitted three (3) years ago?

Response: That plan was tabled due to the Town's insistence that the Hammocks Beach Trail extension be built which in turn requires a bridge over Beaver Creek. Now that there are additional timehomes being proposed that will also access this road extension, the Developer can justify the cost of the bridge.

2. How much traffic is this project going to generate?

Response: According to the traffic assessment that was submitted to and approved by the Town of Apex, 71 townhomes will create 8 entering and 23 exiting trips during the am peak hour and 23 entering and 16 exiting in the pm peak hour.

3. How is the stream crossing permitted?

Response: The stream crossing is permitted through NCDWQ, the Army Corps of Engineers and the Town of Apex.

4. How many stories are the townhomes going to be?

Response: The plan right now is to have a max of 3 stories or 40'.

5. What is the green strip adjacent to Hollands Crossing behind the Phase 2 Townhomes?

Response: That is a proposed 20' landscape buffer as noted on the exhibit that was included in your mailing.

6. Why would you build a bridge through a natural habitat?

Response: The Hammocks Beach Trail extension is shown on the Comprehensive Transportation Plan as a future minor collector street. In order to be in compliance with the Thoroughfare Plan, this extension is being required.

7. How long is the bridge proposed to be?

Response: The preliminary design has it at 225'.

8. What is the timeline for the Hammocks Beach Trail Extension? When will the bridge be installed?

Response: The plans for the subdivision will likely not be approved until mid 2026. The longest part of the permitting process will be for the crossing of Beaver Creek. The bridge will be installed before the townhomes start construction.

9. Four months ago there were no plans for a bridge with cul-de-sacs in the townhomes. So now the Developer wants to pay for it?

Response: Yes, if they want to build this project, they have no choice but to build the extension.

10. I agree on the flooding issue. The bridge over Beaver Creek at Richardson Road is frequently closed due to flooding. This bridge is less than 0.5 miles downstream of your proposed new development. Many residents are concerned that your clear cutting of the land and removal of large, established root system will make the problem worse. Would you please comment on these concerns?

Response: This project will be required to provide stormwater management to detain the design storms to their pre-developed condition. The bridge will be designed as a no-rise scenario and therefore should not back up water onto adjacent parcels.

11. The traffic study does not call to attention the new subdivision west of Holland's Crossing on Olive Chapel. Please comment.

Response: The traffic assessment was reviewed and approved by the Town of Apex. Moreover, the Town decides what intersections need to be analyzed in the report. I cannot speak to the technical aspect of the traffic assessment and what traffic was included and what was not.

12. Does the bridge need to be complete prior to the opening of Kinship Lane and beginning of home construction?

### Response: Yes.

13. Is there a plan to keep any of the large trees flanking Kinship Lane extension at Bergen Avenue right now? I noticed a marker wrapped around one of the trees.

Response: The design for this extension has not been started. Likely some of the trees will need to be cleared in order for the construction of the road to be possible.

14. The traffic report concluded with "little to no effect on the Hollands Crossing neighborhood." How can this be true? It will likely be the only access to those townhomes for quite some time. It will likely be several years for Kinship Lane to Join Hammocks Beach Trail. Response: I cannot speak to the technical aspects of the traffic assessment. The TA also did not include the Hammocks Beach Trail extension that is now being proposed. If it did, it likely would have split the traffic in some fashion between Hammocks Beach Trail and Kinship Lane.

15. Will there be more traffic generated by this project than what is shown in the traffic assessment?

Response: I cannot speak to the technical aspects of the traffic assessment but it was completed in accordance with the Town's guidelines and was done by a professional Traffic Engineer.

16. My experience of the number of cars that travel on Kinship Lane (enter/exit the neighborhood) do not match the numbers quoted earlier in the meeting. How long ago was the study completed. Is the data out of date?

Response: The study was completed in March of 2024. The number I quoted earlier was only the traffic that this site would add to the existing system.

17. The town has restrictions on how many structures per acre (7?). I believe Mitch said the 1.26 parcel included the new road. The town will allow you to include the road in the calculation?

Response: That is correct. It is based on gross acreage.

18. During permitting, what is the public comment process?

Response: The public has a chance to comment during the two (2) public meetings that are during the regular Planning Board and Town Council meetings. We are expecting to go to Planning Board on August 12 and to Town Council on August 27.

19. At the Bella Casa side of the property, there is a thin path of some kind that extends between 2 homes on Venezia Way and ends in the court. Please explain what that is.

Response: That is a utility and access easement that was granted to the Town of Apex.

20. Is there a way to convince the town that their long-range plan for transportation is not supported by their residents or you? Or is that something that can't be changed?

Response: Please reach out to the Town staff and/or Planning Board/Town Council.

21. There are currently no existing townhomes bordering this project in any direction. The reason for this is very simple: it doesn't make sense to build a community of townhomes when every other home around it is a detached, single family home. The aesthetics are wrong for the surrounding communities and for the potential new townhome owners. It only makes sense to the developers who can potentially profit from it.

Response: Phase 12 of Bella Casa is currently zoned for Townhomes, so having townhomes with this rezoning is consistent with those townhomes. Also, this area is noted on the 2045 Land Use

Map as Medium Density Residential, which notes Townhomes as a use (with a rezoning of course).

22. Have there been any discussion about data on estimated traffic flow from this proposed project? Speed bumps/tables to "gentle" traffic? Studies re: effect on property values as project is currently proposed?

Response: Yes, a Traffic Assessment was reviewed and approved by the Town of Apex. Speed bumps/tables in a neighborhood are not the responsibility of a developer. The Town does studies that decide if traffic calming devices are needed. A property valuation has not been completed.

23. Could those townhomes be single-story starter homes or for seniors?

Response: That is not what is currently in the development plan for this project.

Participant Justin Youngblood Kathleen & Chuck Cole John & Sarah Mackall Mat & Mary-Beth Roden May-Britt Sten Tom & Anne Young Derrick Kimbrell Kathryn Allen Jim Rozboril Monica Myers Eugene & Janet DeRose Rahul Goswami & Anukriti Sharma Kari & Jeffrey Corker Nancy & Mike Callahan Tracy Thompson Christine & Klaus Albertin Ed Bacon



1

SEND UPDATES

# AFFIDAVIT OF CONDUCTING A NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING, SIGN-IN SHEET AND ISSUES/RESPONSES SUBMITTAL

This document is a public record under the North Carolina Public Records Act and may be published on the Town's website or disclosed to third parties.

| l, | Joseph M. Craig | , do hereby declare as follows: |
|----|-----------------|---------------------------------|
|    | Print Name      |                                 |

- 1. I have conducted a Neighborhood Meeting for the proposed Rezoning, Major Site Plan, Minor Site Plan, Residential Master Subdivision Plan, or Special Use Permit in accordance with UDO Sec. 2.2.7.8 *Neighborhood Meeting*.
- 2. The meeting invitations were mailed to the Apex Planning Department, all property owners and tenants abutting and within 300 feet of the subject property and any neighborhood association that represents citizens in the notification area via first class mail a minimum of 14 days in advance of the Neighborhood Meeting.
- 3. The meeting was conducted at \_\_\_\_\_\_ Virtual via Zoom \_\_\_\_\_\_ (location/address) on \_\_\_\_\_\_ 07/18/2024 \_\_\_\_\_\_ (date) from \_\_\_\_\_\_ 5:30 pm \_\_\_\_\_(start time) to \_\_\_\_\_\_ 7:30 pm \_\_\_\_\_(end time).
- 4. I have included the mailing list, meeting invitation, sign-in sheet, issue/response summary, and zoning map/reduced plans with the application.
- 5. I have prepared these materials in good faith and to the best of my ability.

8/8/2024 Date STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF WAKE John Ston John DuBois Sworn and subscribed before me, , a Notary Public for the above State and County, on this the 8th August day of 20 24 SEAL AL Quin Municipality Public **Print Name** 0/17 2023 My Commission Expires: sion Cov mentionenter

# THE TOWNES AT PARKSIDE

# **APEX, NC**

DEVELOPER: CHARM CITY DEVELOPERS, LLC APRIL 1, 2024 REVISED: JUNE 7, 2024 REVISED: JULY 3, 2024 REVISED: JULY 24, 2024 REVISED: JULY 29, 2024



**CE** GROUP

 301 GLENWOOD AVENUE, SUITE 220, RALEIGH, NC 27603

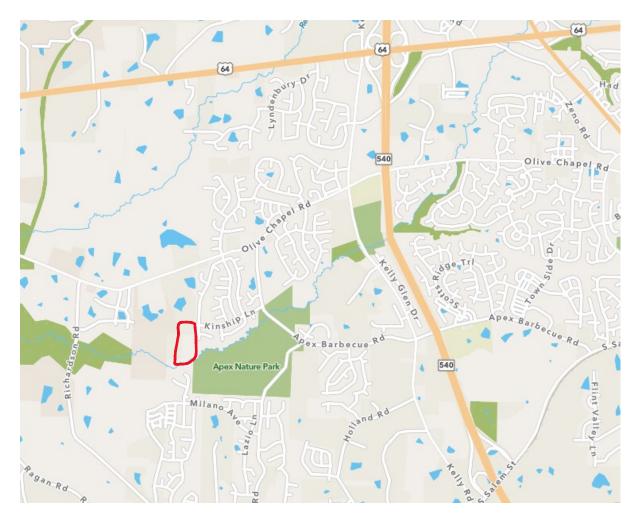
 Phone: (919) 367-8790
 Liscense # C-1739

PROVIDING CIVIL / SITE & INFRASTRUCTURE CONSULTING SERVICES SINCE 1998

# **SECTION 1: TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Section 1:  | Table of Contents                   | 1  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| Section 2:  | Vicinity Map                        | 2  |
| Section 3:  | Project Data                        | 3  |
| Section 4:  | Purpose Statement                   | 3  |
| Section 5:  | Permitted Uses                      | 4  |
| Section 6:  | Design Controls                     | 4  |
| Section 7:  | Architectural Standards             | 5  |
| Section 8:  | Off-Street Parking                  | 6  |
| Section 9:  | Signs                               | 6  |
| Section 10: | Natural Resources and Environmental | 7  |
|             | Protection                          |    |
| Section 11: | Stormwater Management               | 7  |
| Section 12: | Parks and Recreation                | 7  |
| Section 13: | Public Facilities                   | 7  |
| Section 14: | Phasing                             | 8  |
| Section 15: | Construction Traffic                | 9  |
| Section 16: | Consistency                         | 9  |
| Section 17: | Compliance with UDO                 | 9  |
| Section 18: | Land Use Notes                      | 9  |
| Section 19: | EAB Zoning Conditions               | 9  |
| Appendix:   | Townhome Elevations                 | 12 |
|             |                                     |    |

# SECTION 2: VICINITY MAP



# **SECTION 3: PROJECT DATA**

| Project Name:   | The Townes at Parkside  |
|---|---|
| Developer:  | Charm City Developers, LLC<br>PO Box 5548<br>Cary, NC 27512                           |
| Prepared By:  | CE Group, Inc<br>301 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 220<br>Raleigh, NC 27603                  |
| Designated Point of Contact:                                | Andrew Ross (Charm City Developers, LLC.)   |
| Current and Proposed Zoning:<br>Current:                    | RR  |
| Proposed:   | PUD-CZ  |
| Current and Proposed Land Use:                              |   |
| Current:<br>Proposed:                                       | Vacant<br>Residential   |
| Current and Proposed 2045 Land Use<br>Current:<br>Proposed: | Designation:<br>Medium Density Residential<br>Medium Density Multi-Family Residential |

# SECTION 4: PURPOSE STATEMENT

The Townes at Parkside is a proposed residential community to be developed under the Town of Apex Ordinance as a Planned Unit Development (PUD). The project consists of several parcels currently owned by 3 Boys Capital, LLC, Chatham Capital Group, LLC and Foster Farms, LLC. Only a portion of the parcel owned by Foster Farms is planned to be rezoned. The project is located north of Beaver Creek and west of Hollands Crossing subdivision and near the Town of Apex's Nature Park. The property is located within the Town of Apex's jurisdiction.

The current zoning is Rural Residential (RR) and is designated as medium density residential (MD) on the Town of Apex 2045 Land Use Plan Map. The proposed PUD is consistent with the use adjacent to it formerly known as Bella Casa – Phase 12. The proposed density is less than 7.0 dwelling units per acre. A perimeter buffer is planned along the entire project.

The proposal to rezone this property to PUD-CZ is in keeping with the Town's objectives to create high quality developments with a small-town feel. The project will have sidewalks on both sides of the streets, providing for a pedestrian friendly environment, with direct access to the Town Nature Park (connectivity via adjacent project). The project will be complimentery with adjoining uses providing high quality residential homes that will enhance the value of the surrounding properties.

# SECTION 5: PERMITTED USES

This development will include only residential uses and residential support uses. These uses include the following:

- 1) Townhouse, Attached
- 2) Greenway
- 3) Utility (Minor)

# SECTION 6: DESIGN CONTROLS

- A. Maximum Density for the Project is 7.0 units per gross acre.
- B. Maximum Heights

(3).

PIN 0721-57-2670: Proposed Maximum Height of Buildings is 40', Maximum Stories is three (3).PIN 0721-58-5231: Proposed Maximum Height of Buildings is 36', Max Stories is three

C. Minimum Building Setbacks

| Front Yard:                        | 15' |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Side Yard (End Units):             | 5'  |
| Corner Side Yard:                  | 10' |
| Rear Yard:                         | 10' |
| Driveways from Sidewalk to Garage: | 20' |
| Building (Side to Side):           | 10' |
| Building (Side to Rear):           | 25' |
| Building (Rear to Rear):           | 30' |
|                                    |     |

D. Percentage of Impervious Area

Will not Exceed 65% for Entire Project

E. Perimeter Buffers

| Adjacent to PIN 0721-58-5231   | 20' Type B |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-48-7120   | 25' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-47-4087   | 20' Type B |
| Adjacent to Hollands Crossings | 20' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-57-2354   | 10' Type B |
| Adjacent to PIN 0721-57-7321   | 10" Type B |

F. The Project will have at least 30% of the total area in Resourse Conservation Area and Landscape Buffers.

| G. | Lot Size |             |
|----|----------|-------------|
|    | Minimum  | 1,400 SF    |
|    | Average  | +/- 1990 SF |

# SECTION 7: ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS

The proposed project will have quality architectural standards. Elevations (attached) may include gables, dormers, and varied roof pitches.

- 1) Vinyl and Aluminum siding are not permitted; however vinyl windows, decorative elements and trim are permitted.
- 2) Garage Doors must contain windows, decorative details, or carriage style adornments.
- 3) Entrances for Homes with front facing single-car garages must have a covered porch/stoop area leading to the front door.
- 4) The Garage cannot protrude more than one foot (1') out from the front façade or from the front porch unless it is a side entry garage.
- 5) On corner lots, the side elevation facing the public street shall contain at least three (3) decorative elements such as but not limited to, the following elements:
  - Windows
  - Bay Windows
  - Recessed Windows
  - Decorative Window
  - Trim Around the Windows
  - Wrap Around Porch or Side Porch
  - Two or More Building Materials
  - Decorative Brick/Stone

- Decorative Trim
- Decorative Shake
- Decorative Air Vents on Gable
- Decorative Gable
- Decorative Cornice
- Column
- Portico
- Balcony
- Dormer
- 6) All windows on a side elevation shall have decorative trim, shutters, or shall be bay window.
- 7) Roofline cannot be single mass: it must be broken up either horizontally or vertically between every other unit.
- 8) A varied color palette shall be utilized on homes throughout the subdivision to include a minimum of three color families for siding and shall include varied trim, shutter, and accent colors complimenting the siding color.

Proposed Materials:

- 1) Cementitious Siding
- 2) Wood Siding
- 3) Brick
- 4) Stone or Synthetic Stone
- 5) Asphalt and Fiberglass Shingle Roofs
- 6) Metal Accent Roofs
- 7) Additional Building Materials may be included with Administrative Staff Approval

# SECTION 8: OFF-STREET PARKING

Each residence will have at least (2) paved parking spaces. The Spaces will either be within an enclosed garage, driveway, or as designated parking pad. Parking and Loading will comply with all applicable requirements of UDO Section 8.3.

# SECTION 9: SIGNS

The Developer will submit a master sign plan that shows the location of signage with details at master subdivision phase. Signage for this project will comply with UDO section 8.7

# SECTION 10: NATURAL RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- A. The project is located in the Cape Fear River Basin and drains into Jordan Lake. The project is specifically in the Beaver Creek drainage basin (Primary Watershed Protection Overlay District).
- B. There is FEMA mapped Floodplain within the project limits per FEMA/FIRM Map 3720072100K (7/19/2022). The Floodplain is within the planned open space.
- C. There are no known historic structures within the project limits.
- D. The PUD will dedicate at least 30% of the area within the project for Resource Conservation Area and Landscape Buffer.

### SECTION 11: STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

The Project will meet all applicable requirements and standards of Section 6.1 of the Apex UDO. This project will meet all stormwater quantity and quality reduction requirements. The proposed devices will include water quality ponds and other approved measures to treat and control stormwater runoff. The devices will be located within open space areas and be positioned and landscaped to be an amenity for the project. The Property Owners Association will be responsible for maintaining and operationing these features.

# SECTION 12: PARKS AND RECREATION

The Master Plan for Parks, Recreation, Cultural Resources, Greenways and Open Space shows the proposed Beaver Creek Greenway in the vicinity of the rezoned parcels but not actually on the parcels. The project falls under Section 14.1.2 Exemptions so it was not reviewed by the Parks, Recreation and Cultural Resources (PRCR) Advisory Commission and a fee-in-lieu of dedication will be provided for the +/- 29 residential townhome units proposed for this project. Beaver Creek Greenway constructed off-site by this project will be credited against the fees-in-lieu owed. The final location of the off-site greenway construction and credits will be determined during the master Subdivision Plan and Construction Drawing review and approval. In the case that the off-site greenway is not constructed, only a fee-in-lieu will be applied for the project.

# SECTION 13: PUBLIC FACILITIES

All proposed roadway infrastructure and right-of-way dedications shall be consistent with the Town of Apex Comprehensive Transportation Plan and Bicycle and Pedestrian System Plan in effect at the time of development approval.

**Access:** Access to these two parcels will be from the extension of Kinship Lane as well as the future extension of Hammocks Beach Trail across Beaver Creek from the existing Bella Casa subdivision. Both extensions are Minor Collector roads within a 60' ROW. The Hammocks Beach Trail extension shall be constructed with a 10' wide sidepath. These extensions shall be noted on the Master Subdivision Plan submission as well as the Construction Plan submission. The Hammocks Beach Trail extension shall be complete per the plan submissions prior to the issuance of the first Master Subdivision Plat.

Pedestrian Connectivity: Sidewalks will be constructed on both sides of all internal streets.

**Water and Sewer:** Water will be extended to the project off of Tobacco Farm Drive. A sewer outfall is located adjacent to Beaver Creek within the project limits.

Developer shall construct all water and sewer infrastructure for any specific phase prior to approval of the final plat for that specific phase.

**Road Improvements:** RFK Engineers has completed a traffic study for the project and has recommended that no off-site improvements are needed.

Stub streets shall be provided to land locked properties and in locations that will promote connectivity and access as determined in coordination with staff through the site planning process. General locations are shown on the Layout Plan with arrows.

# SECTION 14: PHASING

The project will be developed in two (2) phases. The first phase will be the +/- 10 lots on the portion of PIN 0721585231 and the second phase will be the +/- 19 lots on PIN 0721572670.

# SECTION 15: CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC

The parcels that are noted in this rezoning application will be accessed for construction via Kinship Lane and Hammocks Beach Trail, either through permanent or temporary means, to be determined at the time of Master Subdivision Plan and/or Construction Drawing submission.

# SECTION 16: CONSISTENCY

The 2045 Land Plan identifies this location as Medium Density Residential. The project, as proposed, complies with the objectives by providing townhomes. The proposed designation for Medium Density Residential allows for single-family homes, duplexes, and townhomes with densities no more than seven (7) dwelling units per acre. The projects overall density is 6.95 units/AC. The Town of Apex has already identified this area for both water and sewer service. Both Water and Sewer Infrastructure are nearby.

# SECTION 17: COMPLIANCE WITH UDO

The proposed plans for the Project are in compliance with the Town's UDO.

# SECTION 18: LAND USE NOTES

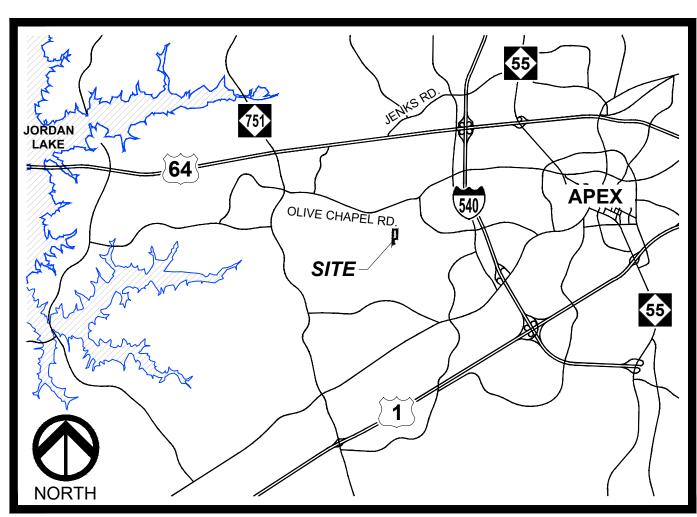
The project will require the formation of a Property Owners Association which will handle the maintenance and ownership of common areas, RCA, buffers, recreation facilities, and stormwater quality features.

# SECTION 19: EAB ZONING CONDITIONS

 Install signage near environmentally sensitive areas in order to reduce pet waste and excess nutrient inputs near Stormwater Control measure (SCM) drainage areas. The project shall install one (1) sign per SCM to reduce pet waste and prohibit fertilizer, in locations that are publically accessible, such as adjacent to amenity centers, sidewalks, greenways, or side paths.

- Preserve existing trees (percentage-based). Numbers shown may be changed based on project. The project shall preserve a minimum of 30% of the existing tree canopy. Where the project abuts adjacent developments, special effort shall be taken to locate the preserved trees adjacent to areas of preserved open space, including but not limited to RCA, perimeter landscape buffers, riparian buffers and/or HOA maintained open space.
- 3. Increase Bio-Diversity. Plant pollinator friendly flora. Provide diverse and abundant pollinator and bird food sources (e.g. Snectar, pollen, and berries from blooming plants) that bloom in succession from spring to fall. The project shall ensure that 100% of the landscaping shall be native species, which shall provide diverse and abundant pollinator and bird food sources. Special attention shall be paid to providing diverse and abundant pollinator and bird food sources, including plants that bloom in succession from spring to fall. Landscaping shall be coordinated with and approved by the Planning Department at site or subdivision review.
- 4. Increase the the number of native trees and shrubs. The project shall increase biodiversity within the perimeter buffers, common owned open space and other landscape areas by providing a variety of native and adaptive species for the canopy, understory and shrub levels. A minimum of 100% of the species selected shall be native or a native of North Carolina.
- 5. <u>Reduce impacts to Resource Conservation Areas (RCAs)</u>. The project shall install signage adjacent to wooded or natural condition Resource Conservation Areas. The signage shall indicate that the area is RCA and is to be preserved in perpetuity and not disturbed.
- 6. Encourage the proper disposal of pet waste to reduce environmental impacts. Numbers shown may be changed based on project. The project shall install at least one (1) pet waste station per 25 residential units throughout the community in locations that are publicly accessible, such as adjacent to amenity centers, SCMs, sidewalks, greenways or side paths. If there fewer than 25 homes, at least one (1) pet waste station shall be installed.
- 7. <u>Include solar conduit in building design</u>. All homes shall be pre-configured with conduit for a solar energy system.

- 8. Increase design storm for retention basin in flood-prone areas. The UDO requires that treatment for the first 1-inch of runoff will be provided such that the removal of 85% Total Suspended Solids is achieved. Each option is intended to be used as an improvement to the minimum UDO requirements. If an area is already required to mitigate the 25-year storm, option b should not be selected. Post development peak runoff shall not exceed pre-development peak runoff for the 24-hour, 1-year, 10-year, and 25-year storm events in accordance with the Unified Development Ordinance.
- Install signage near environmental sensitive areas in order to reduce pet waste and excess nutrient inputs near Stormwater Control Measure (SCM) drainage areas. The project shall install one (1) sign per SCM to reduce pet waste and prohibit fertilizer, in locations that are publicly accessible, such as adjacent to amenity\_centers, sidewalks, greenways, or side paths.



#### VICINITY MAP NTS

#### OWNER / DEVELOPER

CHARM CITY DEVELOPERS, LLC P.O. BOX 5548 CARY, NC 27512 PHONE: (919) 703-6203 CONTACT: ANDREW ROSS EMAIL: ANDREW.ROSS@FLOYDDEVELOPMENT.COM

#### **ENGINEER / SURVEYOR**

CE GROUP, INC. 301 GLENWOOD AVENUE, SUITE 220 RALEIGH. NC 27603 PHONE: (919) 367-8790 EXT. 108 CONTACT: MITCH CRAIG, PE EMAIL: MITCH@CEGROUPINC.COM

#### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

CE GROUP, INC. 301 GLENWOOD AVENUE, SUITE 220 RALEIGH, NC 27603 PHONE: (919) 367-8790 EXT. 102 CONTACT: JOE FAULKNER, RLA, ASLA EMAIL: JOE@CEGROUPINC.COM



TOWN REQUIRED PUD NOTES:

- . PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AWAY FROM ANY SAVED TREE ONE FOOT FOR EACH INCH OF TREE CALIPER. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AT LEAST 10 FEET AWAY FROM ANY OTHER DESIGNATED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AREA, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES , WETLANDS, AND PONDS. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED ALONG THE OUTSIDE LINE OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN, AND THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF ANY RIPARIAN BUFFER. ADDITIONAL PROTECTION FENCING MAY BE REQUIRED IN OTHER LOCATIONS CLOSE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WHERE IT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ZONING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER; SUCH AREAS MAY INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO COMMON PROPERTY LINES OR NEAR PUBLIC AREAS (SIDEWALKS, ETC)
- 2. SITE ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO SATISFY RECREATIONAL REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO PLAY FIELDS AND GREENWAY TRAILS AND ITEMS TYPICALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THEM (BENCHES, TRASH CONTAINERS, SIGNS, ETC.) MUST MEET ANY APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOUND IN THE TOWN OF APEX STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF APEX PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT.

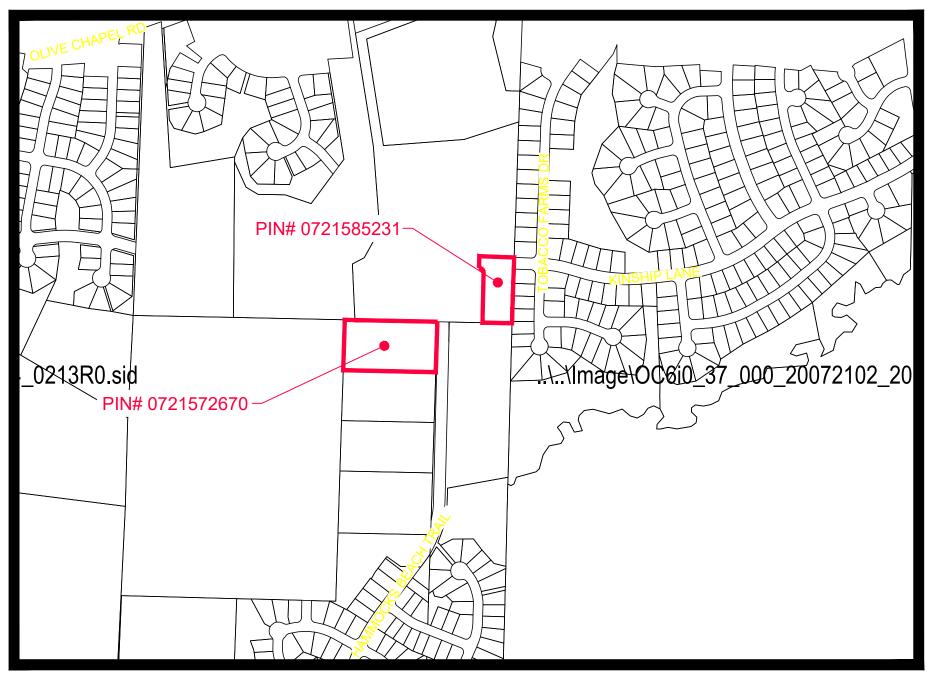
3. ALL REQUIRED SITE ELEMENTS SHOWN WITHIN A PARTICULAR PHASE MUST BE INSTALLED BEFORE A FINAL CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY MAY BE ISSUED FOR ANY BUILDING WITHIN THAT PHASE. 4. NO SIGNS ARE APPROVED AS PART OF A PUD-CZ PLAN APPROVAL. A SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED.



# THE TOWNES at PARKSIDE PUD

# APEX, NORTH CAROLINA

APRIL 1, 2024 REVISED: JUNE 7, 2024 REVISED: JULY 3, 2024 REVISED: JULY 24, 2024 REVISED: JULY 29, 2024



VICINITY MAP 1" = 500'

#### GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE SECTION AND PHASE AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.
- 2. FUTURE ROADWAY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIVITY FOR THE OVERALL PROJECT BUT THEY MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL. 3. THE MAINTENANCE OF RCA, LANDSCAPE BUFFERS, COMMON AREAS AND THE STORMWATER DEVICES SHALL BE THE
- RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION.
- 4. ALL INTERNAL PUBLIC STREETS SHALL HAVE 50 FEET OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, 27 FEET OF CURB AND ASPHALT WITH SIDEWALKS ON BOTH SIDES.
- 5. THE FUTURE LOCATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAINS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLANS. THESE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE ILLUSTRATIVE TO SHOW CONNECTIONS AND SIZING. 6. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE PARKING SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD (OPPOSITE OF FIRE HYDRANTS). SIGNS
- INDICATING "NO CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES THIS SIDE OF STREET" IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH.
- 7. ONCE THE FIRST LIFT OF ASPHALT IS PASSABLE BY VEHICLES, TEMPORARY STREET SIGNS ARE REQUIRED. 8. INSTALLATION OF SILT FENCE SHALL MAINTAIN 3' OF CLEARANCE AROUND FIRE HYDRANTS.
- 9. CONTACT FOR TOWN OF APEX ELECTRIC UTILITIES IS RODNEY SMITH AT 919-249-3342.
- 10. WATER AND SEWER IMPROVEMENTS: DEVELOPER SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL WATER AND SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE FOR ANY SPECIFIC PHASE PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR THAT SPECIFIC PHASE.
- 11. WETLAND AND BUFFER DELINEATION CALLS PER ACOE FIELD MEETING 11/20/13 AND TOWN OF APEX FIELD REVIEW PROJECT 17-009.

#### INDEX OF DRAWINGS

| 1 | COVER SHEET                            |
|---|--|
| 2 | EXISTING CONDITIONS                    |
| 3 | PRELIMINARY OVERALL LAYOUT PLAN        |
| 4 | PRELIMINARY LAYOUT PLAN                |
| 5 | PRELIMINARY UTILITY PLAN               |
| 6 | PRELIMINARY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN |
|   |  |

#### PROJECT DATA THE TOWNES AT PARKSIDE NAME OF PROJECT PREPARER'S CONTACT CE GROUP, INC 301 GLENWOOD AVE. SUITE 220 INFORMATION RALEIGH, NC 27603 PHONE: 919.367.8790 CONTACT: MITCH CRAIG, PE EMAIL: MITCH@CEGROUPINC.COM **OWNERS CONTACT** PIN# 0721585231 FOSTER FARM LLC INFORMATION 2435 OLIVE CHAPEL RD APEX NC 27502-8514 PIN# 0721572670 **3 BOYS CAPITAL LLC** CHATHAM CAPITAL GROUP LLC 1108 N WELLONSBURG PL APEX NC 27502 DEVELOPER'S CHARM CITY DEVELOPERS, LLC CONTACT INFORMATION PO BOX 5548 CARY, NC 27512 PHONE: (919) 703-6203 CONTACT: ANDY ROSS EMAIL: ANDREW.ROSS@FLOYDDEVELOPMENT.COM CURRENT 2045 LAND USE MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL MAP DESIGNATION MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL PROPOSED 2045 LAND USE MAP DESIGNATION PIN# 0721585231 ±1.26 AC AREA OF TRACT(s) ±2.91 AC PIN# 0721572670 TOTAL AREA: ±4.17 AC EXISTING ZONING RR (WAKE COUNTY) PROPOSED ZONING PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONAL ZONING (PUD-CZ) PROPOSED USE RESIDENTIAL MAXIMUM BUILT UPON 65% FOR ENTIRE PROJECT AREA (IMPERVIOUS) DENSITY (IN MEDIUM DENSITY)= <7 DU/ACRE LOT WIDTH ±22' - ±29' (VARIES PER PRODUCT TYPE) LOT SIZE (1,917 SF / NA) (AVERAGE / MINIMUM) SETBACKS SEE PUD DOC SECTION 6 SHEET 4 BUILDING HEIGHT 42' MAX , 3 STORY MAX RESOURCE CONSERVATION UDO SECTION 8.1.2(C)(3) AREA (AREA) REQUIRED RESOURCE CONSERVATION ±30% AREA (AREA) PROVIDED WATERSHED PROTECTION PRIMARY OVERLAY DISTRICT HISTORIC STRUCTURES NONE IDENTIFIED FEMA FLOODMAP # 3720072100J, DATED: 05/02/2006 INCLUDE THE RECOMMENDATION FROM THE PARKS AND RECREATION ADVISORY BOARD.

SCALE: 1" = 50'

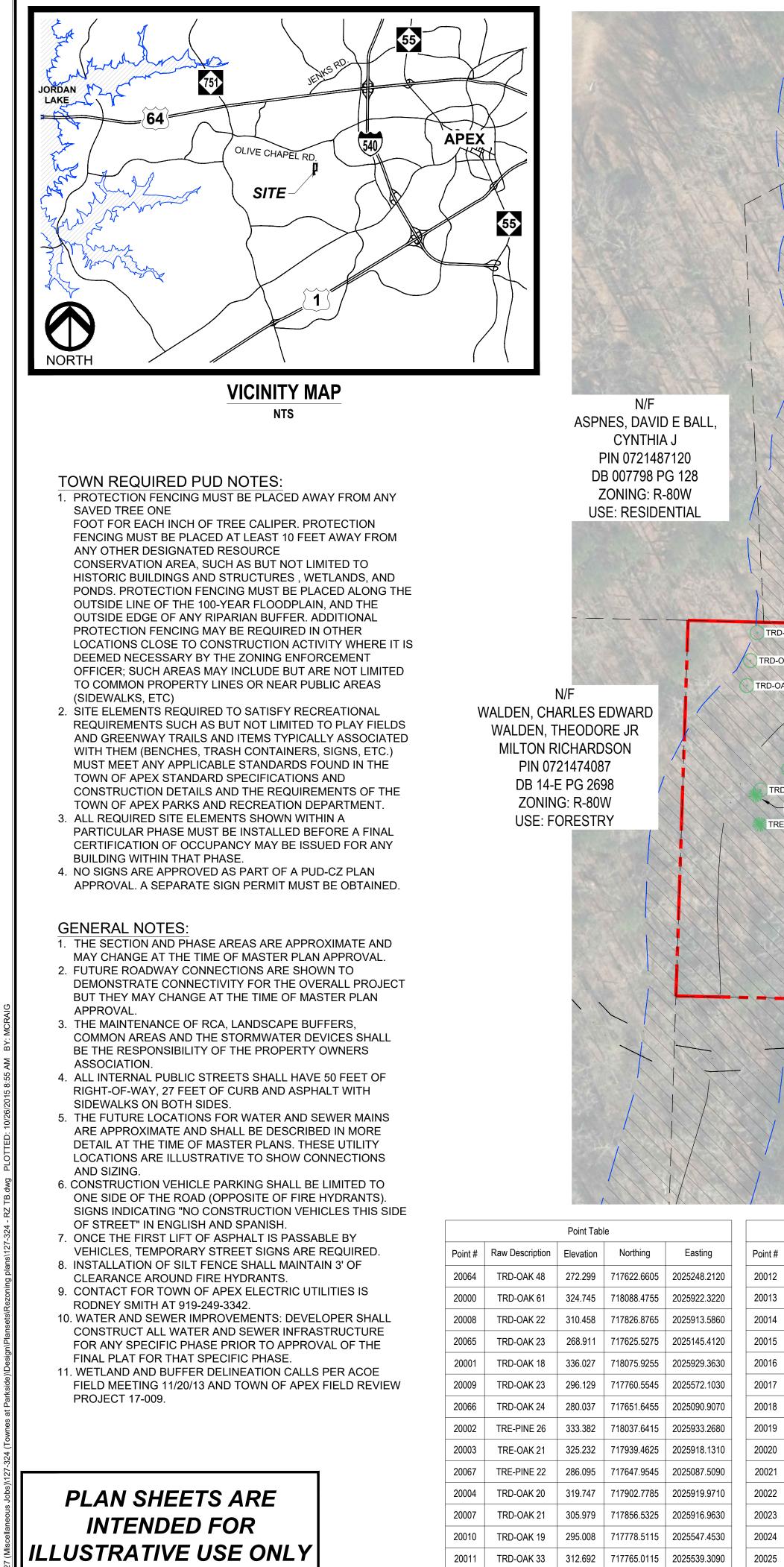
ALL CONSTRUCTION TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH

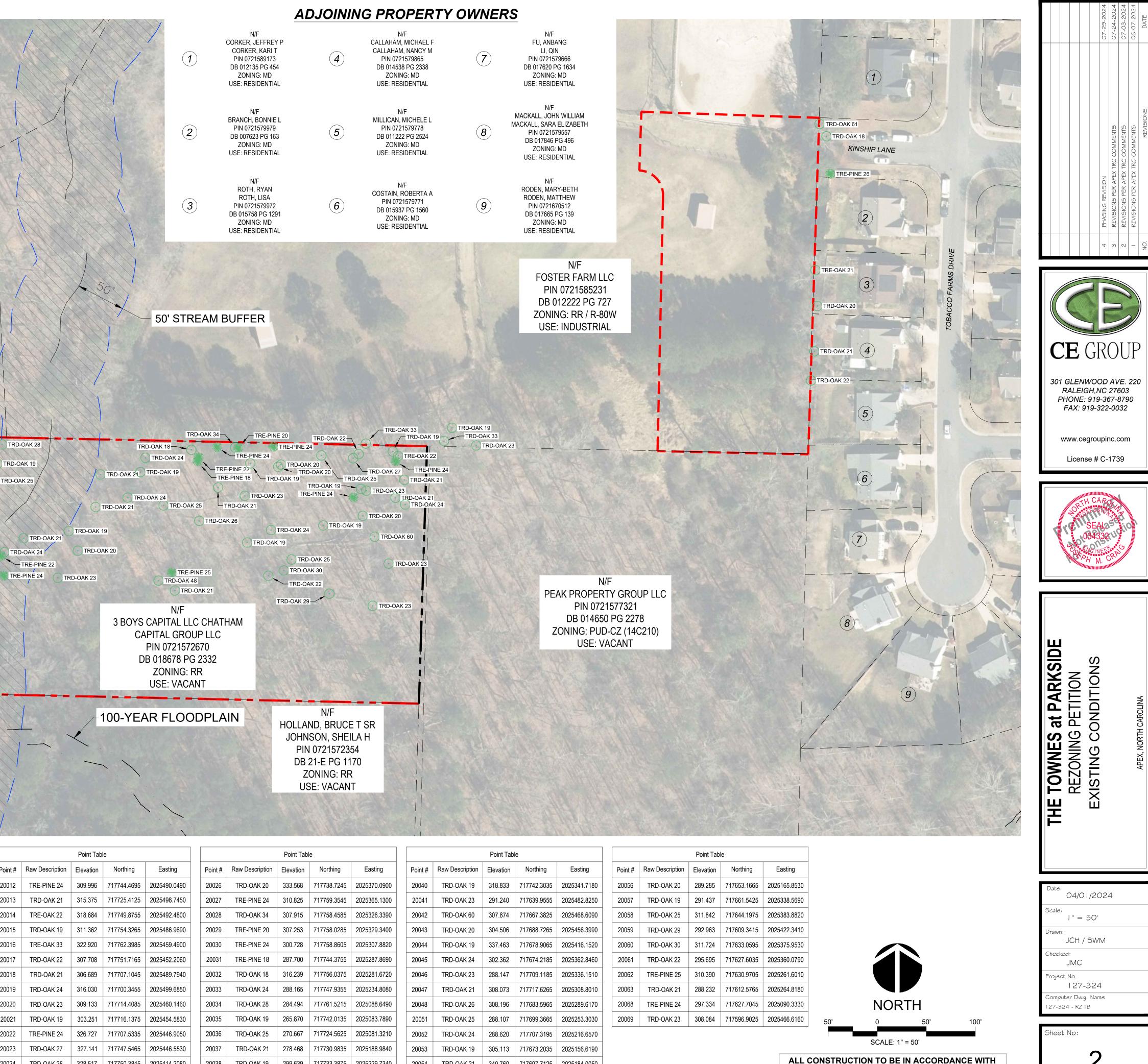
STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

ALL NCDOT STANDARDS AND THE TOWN OF APEX'S

CE GROUP 301 GLENWOOD AVE. 220 RALEIGH,NC 27603 PHONE: 919-367-8790 FAX: 919-322-0032 www.cegroupinc.com License # C-1739 at PARKSIDE B PETITION S SHEET TOWNES & 표 04/01/2024 | = 50'awn JCH / BWM Checked JMC roject No. 127-324 Computer Dwg. Name 27-324 - RZ TB Sheet No:

**PRELIMINARY DRAWING -**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION





|                 | Point Tab                                  | le          |                               |       |             | Point Tab | le              |              | Point Table |            |         |                 |              |          |         |  |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------|---------|--|
| Raw Description | Raw Description Elevation Northing Easting |             | on Elevation Northing Easting |       |             | Point #   | Raw Description | Elevation    | Northing    | Easting    | Point # | Raw Description | Elevation    | Northing | Easting |  |
| TRE-PINE 24     | 309.996                                    | 717744.4695 | 2025490.0490                  | 20026 | TRD-OAK 20  | 333.568   | 717738.7245     | 2025370.0900 | 20040       | TRD-OAK 19 | 318.833 | 717742.3035     | 2025341.7180 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 21      | 315.375                                    | 717725.4125 | 2025498.7450                  | 20027 | TRE-PINE 24 | 310.825   | 717759.3545     | 2025365.1300 | 20041       | TRD-OAK 23 | 291.240 | 717639.9555     | 2025482.8250 |          |         |  |
| TRE-OAK 22      | 318.684                                    | 717749.8755 | 2025492.4800                  | 20028 | TRD-OAK 34  | 307.915   | 717758.4585     | 2025326.3390 | 20042       | TRD-OAK 60 | 307.874 | 717667.3825     | 2025468.6090 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 19      | 311.362                                    | 717754.3265 | 2025486.9690                  | 20029 | TRE-PINE 20 | 307.253   | 717758.0285     | 2025329.3400 | 20043       | TRD-OAK 20 | 304.506 | 717688.7265     | 2025456.3990 |          |         |  |
| TRE-OAK 33      | 322.920                                    | 717762.3985 | 2025459.4900                  | 20030 | TRE-PINE 24 | 300.728   | 717758.8605     | 2025307.8820 | 20044       | TRD-OAK 19 | 337.463 | 717678.9065     | 2025416.1520 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 22      | 307.708                                    | 717751.7165 | 2025452.2060                  | 20031 | TRE-PINE 18 | 287.700   | 717744.3755     | 2025287.8690 | 20045       | TRD-OAK 24 | 302.362 | 717674.2185     | 2025362.8460 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 21      | 306.689                                    | 717707.1045 | 2025489.7940                  | 20032 | TRD-OAK 18  | 316.239   | 717756.0375     | 2025281.6720 | 20046       | TRD-OAK 23 | 288.147 | 717709.1185     | 2025336.1510 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 24      | 316.030                                    | 717700.3455 | 2025499.6850                  | 20033 | TRD-OAK 24  | 288.165   | 717747.9355     | 2025234.8080 | 20047       | TRD-OAK 21 | 308.073 | 717717.6265     | 2025308.8010 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 23      | 309.133                                    | 717714.4085 | 2025460.1460                  | 20034 | TRD-OAK 28  | 284.494   | 717761.5215     | 2025088.6490 | 20048       | TRD-OAK 26 | 308.196 | 717683.5965     | 2025289.6170 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 19      | 303.251                                    | 717716.1375 | 2025454.5830                  | 20035 | TRD-OAK 19  | 265.870   | 717742.0135     | 2025083.7890 | 20051       | TRD-OAK 25 | 288.107 | 717699.3665     | 2025253.3030 |          |         |  |
| TRE-PINE 24     | 326.727                                    | 717707.5335 | 2025446.9050                  | 20036 | TRD-OAK 25  | 270.667   | 717724.5625     | 2025081.3210 | 20052       | TRD-OAK 24 | 288.620 | 717707.3195     | 2025216.6570 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 27      | 327.141                                    | 717747.5465 | 2025446.5530                  | 20037 | TRD-OAK 21  | 278.468   | 717730.9835     | 2025188.9840 | 20053       | TRD-OAK 19 | 305.113 | 717673.2035     | 2025156.6190 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 25      | 328.517                                    | 717750.3845 | 2025414.2080                  | 20038 | TRD-OAK 19  | 299.639   | 717733.3875     | 2025229.7340 | 20054       | TRD-OAK 21 | 340.760 | 717697.7125     | 2025184.0050 |          |         |  |
| TRD-OAK 20      | 316.495                                    | 717740.9885 | 2025373.0040                  | 20039 | TRE-PINE 22 | 296.976   | 717748.6155     | 2025289.0850 | 20055       | TRD-OAK 21 | 271.101 | 717665.9465     | 2025110.6440 |          |         |  |

**PRELIMINARY DRAWING -**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

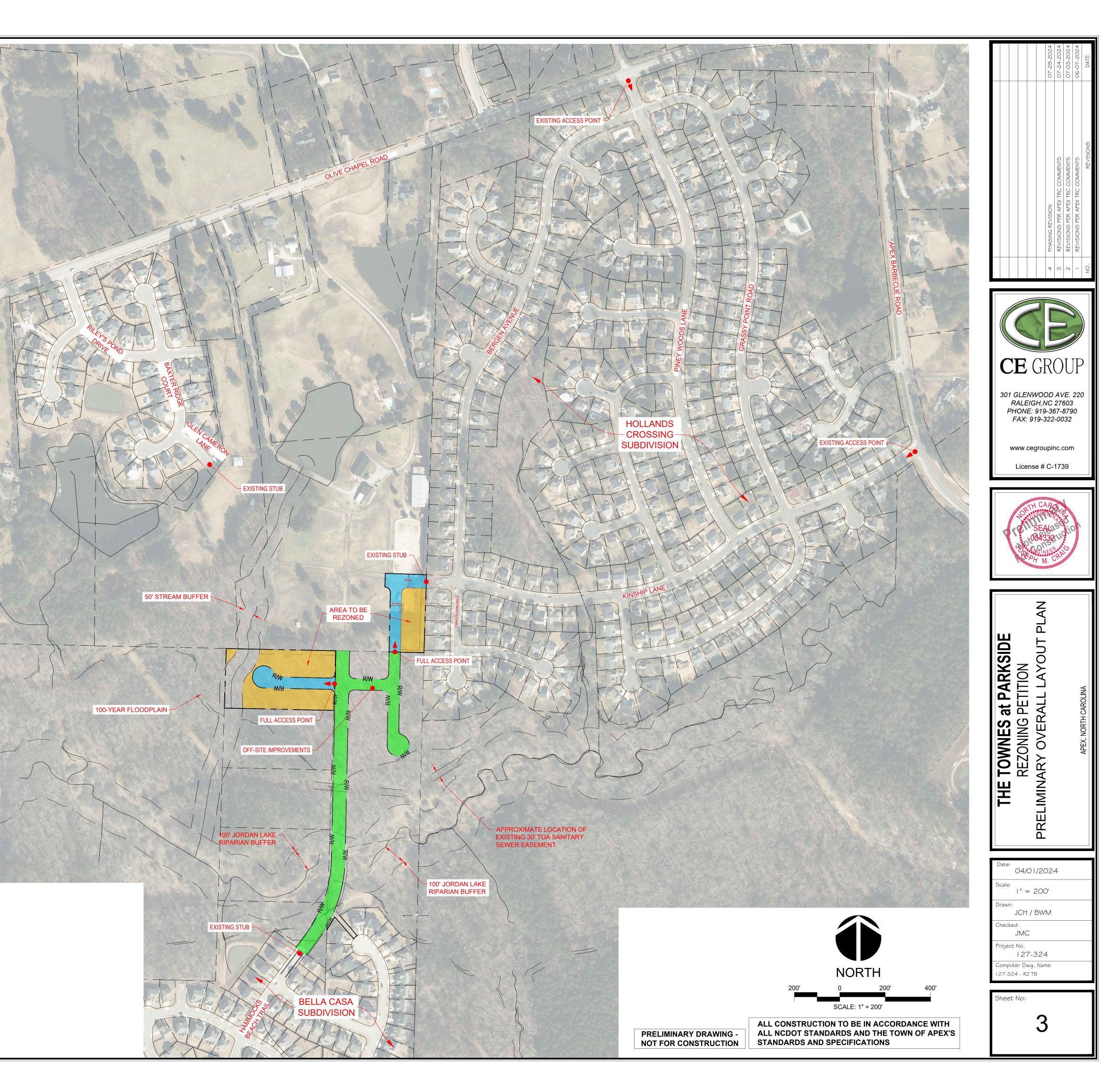
ALL NCDOT STANDARDS AND THE TOWN OF APEX'S STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

|                 | OWN REQUIRED PUD NOTES:<br>PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AWAY FROM ANY SAVED TREE ONE FOOT FOR EACH INCH OF<br>TREE CALIPER. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AT LEAST 10 FEET AWAY FROM ANY OTHER<br>DESIGNATED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AREA, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO HISTORIC BUILDINGS<br>AND STRUCTURES, WETLANDS, AND PONDS. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED ALONG THE<br>OUTSIDE LINE OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN, AND THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF ANY RIPARIAN BUFFER.<br>ADDITIONAL PROTECTION FENCING MAY BE REQUIRED IN OTHER LOCATIONS CLOSE TO CONSTRUCTION<br>ACTIVITY WHERE IT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ZONING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER; SUCH AREAS MAY<br>NCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO COMMON PROPERTY LINES OR NEAR PUBLIC AREAS (SIDEWALKS,<br>ETC) |
|-----------------|---|
| <br>(<br>:      | SITE ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO SATISFY RECREATIONAL REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO<br>PLAY FIELDS AND GREENWAY TRAILS AND ITEMS TYPICALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THEM (BENCHES, TRASH<br>CONTAINERS, SIGNS, ETC.) MUST MEET ANY APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOUND IN THE TOWN OF APEX<br>STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF<br>APEX PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT.  |
| -               | ALL REQUIRED SITE ELEMENTS SHOWN WITHIN A PARTICULAR PHASE MUST BE INSTALLED BEFORE A<br>FINAL CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY MAY BE ISSUED FOR ANY BUILDING WITHIN THAT PHASE.   |
|                 | NO SIGNS ARE APPROVED AS PART OF A PUD-CZ PLAN APPROVAL. A SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT MUST BE<br>OBTAINED.  |
| 5. (            | ONCE ANNEXED INTO TOWN LIMITS THE CEMETERY CANNOT BE REMOVED.   |
|                 |   |
| <u>GE</u><br>1. | ENERAL NOTES:<br>THE SECTION AND PHASE AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN<br>APPROVAL.   |
| 2.              | FUTURE ROADWAY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIVITY FOR THE OVERALL PROJECT BUT THEY MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.   |
| 3.              | THE MAINTENANCE OF RCA, LANDSCAPE BUFFERS, COMMON AREAS AND THE STORMWATER DEVICES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION.  |
| 4.              | ALL INTERNAL PUBLIC STREETS SHALL HAVE 50 FEET OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, 27 FEET OF CURB AND ASPHALT WITH SIDEWALKS ON BOTH SIDES.   |

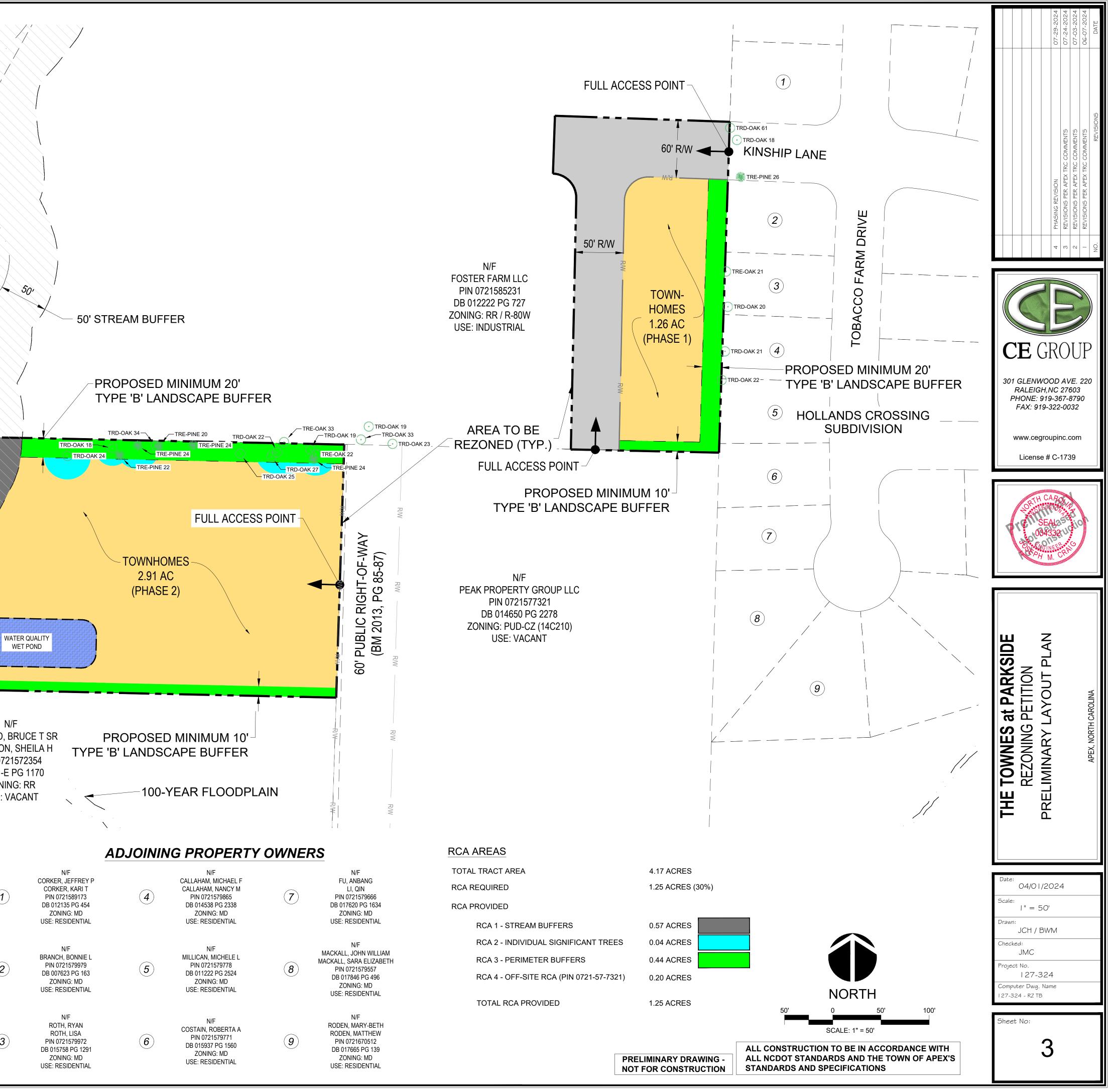
- 5. THE FUTURE LOCATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAINS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLANS. THESE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE ILLUSTRATIVE TO SHOW CONNECTIONS AND SIZING.
- 6. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE PARKING SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD (OPPOSITE OF FIRE HYDRANTS). SIGNS INDICATING "NO CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES THIS SIDE OF STREET" IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH.
- 7. ONCE THE FIRST LIFT OF ASPHALT IS PASSABLE BY VEHICLES, TEMPORARY STREET SIGNS ARE REQUIRED.
- 8. INSTALLATION OF SILT FENCE SHALL MAINTAIN 3' OF CLEARANCE AROUND FIRE HYDRANTS.
- 9. CONTACT FOR TOWN OF APEX ELECTRIC UTILITIES IS RODNEY SMITH AT 919-249-3342.
- 10. WATER AND SEWER IMPROVEMENTS: DEVELOPER SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL WATER AND SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE FOR ANY SPECIFIC PHASE PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR THAT SPECIFIC PHASE.
- 11. WETLAND AND BUFFER DELINEATION CALLS PER ACOE FIELD MEETING 11/20/13 AND TOWN OF APEX FIELD REVIEW PROJECT 17-009.

PLAN SHEETS ARE INTENDED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE USE ONLY

ous Jobs))127-324 (Townes at Parkside)\Design\Plansets\Rezoning plans\127-324 - RZ TB.dwg PLOTTED: 10/26/2015 8:55 AM BY: MCRAIG

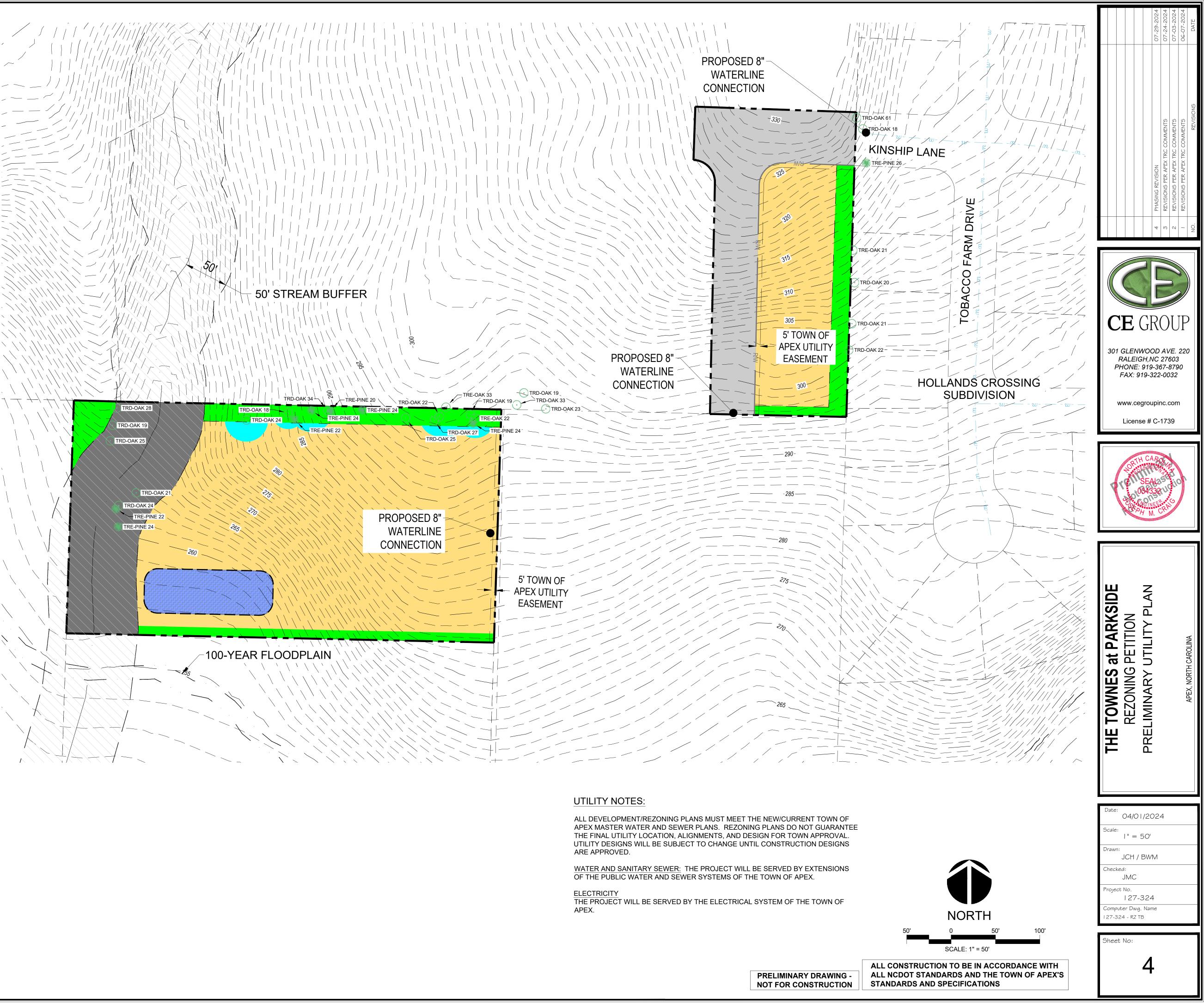


|                 | OWN REQUIRED PUD NOTES:<br>PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AWAY FROM ANY SAVED<br>FOOT FOR EACH INCH OF TREE CALIPER. PROTECTION FENCING M<br>PLACED AT LEAST 10 FEET AWAY FROM ANY OTHER DESIGNATED<br>CONSERVATION AREA, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO HISTORIC B<br>AND STRUCTURES, WETLANDS, AND PONDS. PROTECTION FENCI<br>BE PLACED ALONG THE OUTSIDE LINE OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPL<br>THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF ANY RIPARIAN BUFFER. ADDITIONAL PROT<br>FENCING MAY BE REQUIRED IN OTHER LOCATIONS CLOSE TO<br>CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WHERE IT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY T<br>ENFORCEMENT OFFICER; SUCH AREAS MAY INCLUDE BUT ARE NO<br>TO COMMON PROPERTY LINES OR NEAR PUBLIC AREAS (SIDEWAL | MUST BE<br>PRESOURCE<br>BUILDINGS<br>ING MUST<br>LAIN, AND<br>TECTION<br>THE ZONING<br>OT LIMITED<br>LKS, ETC) |                               |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                 | SITE ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO SATISFY RECREATIONAL REQUIRE<br>SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO PLAY FIELDS AND GREENWAY TRAN<br>ITEMS TYPICALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THEM (BENCHES, TRASH CO<br>SIGNS, ETC.) MUST MEET ANY APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOUND IN<br>OF APEX STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAIN<br>REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF APEX PARKS AND RECREATION<br>DEPARTMENT.  | ILS AND<br>INTAINERS,<br>IN THE TOWN<br>ILS AND THE  |                               |
| l               | ALL REQUIRED SITE ELEMENTS SHOWN WITHIN A PARTICULAR PH<br>BE INSTALLED BEFORE A FINAL CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY M<br>ISSUED FOR ANY BUILDING WITHIN THAT PHASE.   |  |                               |
| 4.              | NO SIGNS ARE APPROVED AS PART OF A PUD-CZ PLAN APPROVAL<br>SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED.   | ASPNES. DAVID E BALL.  |                               |
|                 | ONCE ANNEXED INTO TOWN LIMITS THE CEMETERY CANNOT BE R  | PIN 0721487120<br>DB 007798 PG 128<br>ZONING: R-80W<br>USE: RESIDENTIAL  |                               |
| <u>GE</u><br>1. | ENERAL NOTES:<br>THE SECTION AND PHASE AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY O<br>THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.   |  |                               |
| 2.              | FUTURE ROADWAY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN TO DEMONSTRA<br>CONNECTIVITY FOR THE OVERALL PROJECT BUT THEY MAY CHA<br>TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.   |  |                               |
| 3.              | THE MAINTENANCE OF RCA, LANDSCAPE BUFFERS, COMMON AF<br>STORMWATER DEVICES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION.  |  |                               |
| 4.              | ALL INTERNAL PUBLIC STREETS SHALL HAVE 50 FEET OF RIGHT-<br>FEET OF CURB AND ASPHALT WITH SIDEWALKS ON BOTH SIDES.  | -OF-WAY, 27  |                               |
| 5.              | THE FUTURE LOCATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAINS ARE A<br>AND SHALL BE DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL AT THE TIME OF MAS<br>THESE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE ILLUSTRATIVE TO SHOW CONNE<br>SIZING.   | STER PLANS.  |                               |
| 6.              | CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE PARKING SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE S<br>ROAD (OPPOSITE OF FIRE HYDRANTS). SIGNS INDICATING "NO  | TRD-C  | TRD-OAK 21<br>OAK 24          |
| 7.              | CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES THIS SIDE OF STREET" IN ENGLISH AN<br>ONCE THE FIRST LIFT OF ASPHALT IS PASSABLE BY VEHICLES, T   | TRE-P  | RE-PINE 22<br>INE 24          |
| 8.              | STREET SIGNS ARE REQUIRED.  |  |                               |
|                 | FIRE HYDRANTS.  |  |                               |
| -               | <ul> <li>WATER AND SEWER IMPROVEMENTS: DEVELOPER SHALL CONS<sup>®</sup></li> <li>WATER AND SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE FOR ANY SPECIFIC PHASE</li> </ul>   | TRUCT ALL  |                               |
| 11.             | V   | N/F<br>ALDEN, CHARLES EDWARD<br>WALDEN, THEODORE JR<br>MILTON RICHARDSON<br>PIN 0721474087<br>DB 14-E PG 2698  | -<br>- Holl<br>Jof<br>P<br>Di |
|                 |   | ZONING: R-80W<br>USE: FORESTRY   | ι                             |
|                 | SITE DATA   |  |                               |
|                 | TOTAL PROJECT AREA<br>MAX. DENSITY - RESIDENTIAL SECTIONS   | 4.17 ACRES<br>N/A  |                               |
|                 | RCA / LANDSCAPE BUFFER AREA REQUIRED  | 1.25 ACRES (30%)   |                               |
|                 | RCA / LANDSCAPE BUFFER AREA PROVIDED  | 1.25 ACRES (30%)   |                               |
|                 | WATERSHED PROTECTION OVERLAY DISTRICT<br>DESIGNED 100-YEAR FEMA FLOODPLAIN  | PRIMARY<br>NO  |                               |
|                 | PUBLIC RECREATION REQUIREMENT<br>FEE-IN-LIEU  | TOWNHOMES  |                               |
|                 |   |  |                               |
|                 | PLAN SHEETS ARE   |  |                               |



1. THE SECTION AND PHASE AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.

- 2. FUTURE ROADWAY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIVITY FOR THE OVERALL PROJECT BUT THEY MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.
- 3. THE MAINTENANCE OF RCA, LANDSCAPE BUFFERS, COMMON AREAS AND THE STORMWATER DEVICES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION.
- 4. ALL INTERNAL PUBLIC STREETS SHALL HAVE 50 FEET OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, 27 FEET OF CURB AND ASPHALT WITH SIDEWALKS ON BOTH SIDES.
- 5. THE FUTURE LOCATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAINS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLANS. THESE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE ILLUSTRATIVE TO SHOW CONNECTIONS AND SIZING.
- 6. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE PARKING SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD (OPPOSITE OF FIRE HYDRANTS). SIGNS INDICATING "NO CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES THIS SIDE OF STREET" IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH.
- 7. ONCE THE FIRST LIFT OF ASPHALT IS PASSABLE BY VEHICLES, TEMPORARY STREET SIGNS ARE REQUIRED.
- 8. INSTALLATION OF SILT FENCE SHALL MAINTAIN 3' OF CLEARANCE AROUND FIRE HYDRANTS.
- 9. CONTACT FOR TOWN OF APEX ELECTRIC UTILITIES IS RODNEY SMITH AT 919-249-3342.
- 10. WATER AND SEWER IMPROVEMENTS: DEVELOPER SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL WATER AND SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE FOR ANY SPECIFIC PHASE PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR THAT SPECIFIC PHASE.
- 11. WETLAND AND BUFFER DELINEATION CALLS PER ACOE FIELD MEETING 11/20/13 AND TOWN OF APEX FIELD REVIEW PROJECT 17-009.
- TOWN REQUIRED PUD NOTES:
- 1. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AWAY FROM ANY SAVED TREE ONE FOOT FOR EACH INCH OF TREE CALIPER. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AT LEAST 10 FEET AWAY FROM ANY OTHER DESIGNATED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AREA, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES, WETLANDS, AND PONDS. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED ALONG THE OUTSIDE LINE OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN, AND THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF ANY RIPARIAN BUFFER. ADDITIONAL PROTECTION FENCING MAY BE REQUIRED IN OTHER LOCATIONS CLOSE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WHERE IT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ZONING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER; SUCH AREAS MAY INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO COMMON PROPERTY LINES OR NEAR PUBLIC AREAS (SIDEWALKS, ETC)
- 2. SITE ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO SATISFY RECREATIONAL REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO PLAY FIELDS AND GREENWAY TRAILS AND ITEMS TYPICALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THEM (BENCHES, TRASH CONTAINERS, SIGNS, ETC.) MUST MEET ANY APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOUND IN THE TOWN OF APEX STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF APEX PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT.
- 3. ALL REQUIRED SITE ELEMENTS SHOWN WITHIN A PARTICULAR PHASE MUST BE INSTALLED BEFORE A FINAL CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY MAY BE ISSUED FOR ANY BUILDING WITHIN THAT PHASE.
- 4. NO SIGNS ARE APPROVED AS PART OF A PUD-CZ PLAN APPROVAL. A SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED.



## PLAN SHEETS ARE INTENDED FOR **ILLUSTRATIVE USE ONLY**

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

- 1. THE DEVELOPMENT WILL CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF APEX AND NCDWQ REGARDING THE TREATMENT OF STORMWATER QUALITY AND RATE OF DISCHARGE. THE PLAN IS PREDICATED UPON THE USE OF WET DETENTION PONDS, CONSTRUCTED WETLANDS, OR OTHER MEASURES IN DWQ'S STORMWATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) MANUAL TO ACHIEVE CONFORMITY TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS. POTENTIAL BMP LOCATIONS ARE IDENTIFIED ON THIS SHEET. INDIVIDUAL BMP'S WILL BE DESIGNED, APPROVED, AND CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO OR CONCURRENTLY WITH THE INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PHASE OR SUB-PHASE OF DEVELOPMENT TO BE SERVED BY THE BMP. CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR THESE FACILITIES, AS WELL AS THE PROJECT INFRASTRUCTURE., WILL INCLUDE MEASURES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL REGULATIONS.
- 2. THE PROJECT IS WITHIN THE GREATER CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN, AND WHEN ANNEXED WILL BE WITHIN THE PRIMARY WATERSHED PROTECTION OVERLAY DISTRICT. SOME OF THE STREAMS THAT TRAVERSE THE PROPERTIES COMPRISING THE PROJECT ARE DEPICTED ON AN EXHIBIT ENTITLED "FIELD SKETCH MAP" DATED OCTOBER 31, 2013 AND AN EXHIBIT ENTITLED "SKETCH MAP" DATED MAY 18, 2017 AS PREPARED BY S&EC (APPENDED TO THIS DOCUMENT), AND IS REFLECTED ON THIS SHEET. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TOWN'S REQUIREMENTS, NO PORTION OF ANY LOT SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENCROACH INTO ANY PORTION OF THE RIPARIAN BUFFERS OR FEMA MAPPED FLOODPLAIN.
- 3. AS DEVELOPMENT PLANS ARE SUBMITTED FOR INDIVIDUAL PHASES OR SUB-PHASES OF DEVELOPMENT, SUCH DEVELOPMENT PLANS SHALL INCLUDE ALL CALCULATIONS, MEASURES, NECESSARY TO DOCUMENT CONFORMITY TO ALL APPLICABLE WATERSHED, RIPARIAN BUFFER, FLOODPLAIN, WETLAND, AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS.

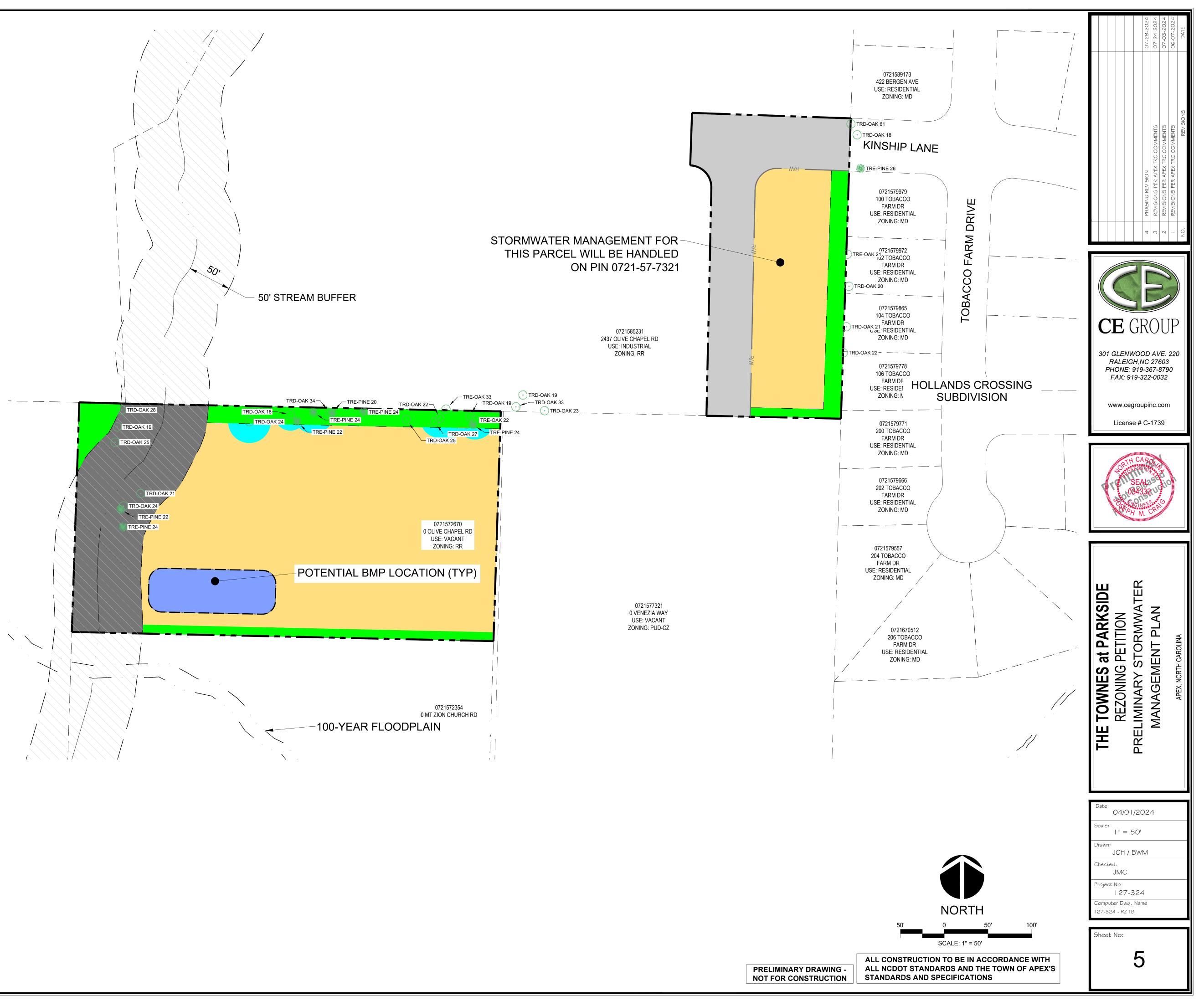
#### TOWN REQUIRED PUD NOTES:

- 1. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AWAY FROM ANY SAVED TREE ONE FOOT FOR EACH INCH OF TREE CALIPER. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED AT LEAST 10 FEET AWAY FROM ANY OTHER DESIGNATED RESOURCE CONSERVATION AREA, SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES, WETLANDS, AND PONDS. PROTECTION FENCING MUST BE PLACED ALONG THE OUTSIDE LINE OF THE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN, AND THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF ANY RIPARIAN BUFFER. ADDITIONAL PROTECTION FENCING MAY BE REQUIRED IN OTHER LOCATIONS CLOSE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WHERE IT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ZONING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER; SUCH AREAS MAY INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO COMMON PROPERTY LINES OR NEAR PUBLIC AREAS (SIDEWALKS, ETC)
- 2. SITE ELEMENTS REQUIRED TO SATISFY RECREATIONAL REQUIREMENTS SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO PLAY FIELDS AND GREENWAY TRAILS AND ITEMS TYPICALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THEM (BENCHES, TRASH CONTAINERS, SIGNS, ETC.) MUST MEET ANY APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOUND IN THE TOWN OF APEX STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOWN OF APEX PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT.
- 3. ALL REQUIRED SITE ELEMENTS SHOWN WITHIN A PARTICULAR PHASE MUST BE INSTALLED BEFORE A FINAL CERTIFICATION OF OCCUPANCY MAY BE ISSUED FOR ANY BUILDING WITHIN THAT PHASE.
- 4. NO SIGNS ARE APPROVED AS PART OF A PUD-CZ PLAN APPROVAL. A SEPARATE SIGN PERMIT MUST BE OBTAINED.

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. THE SECTION AND PHASE AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.
- FUTURE ROADWAY CONNECTIONS ARE SHOWN TO DEMONSTRATE CONNECTIVITY FOR THE OVERALL PROJECT BUT THEY MAY CHANGE AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLAN APPROVAL.
- 3. THE MAINTENANCE OF RCA, LANDSCAPE BUFFERS, COMMON AREAS AND THE STORMWATER DEVICES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION.
- 4. ALL INTERNAL PUBLIC STREETS SHALL HAVE 50 FEET OF RIGHT-OF-WAY, 27 FEET OF CURB AND ASPHALT WITH SIDEWALKS ON BOTH SIDES.
- 5. THE FUTURE LOCATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAINS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL AT THE TIME OF MASTER PLANS. THESE UTILITY LOCATIONS ARE ILLUSTRATIVE TO SHOW CONNECTIONS AND SIZING.
- 6. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE PARKING SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD (OPPOSITE OF FIRE HYDRANTS). SIGNS INDICATING "NO CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES THIS SIDE OF STREET" IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH.
- 7. ONCE THE FIRST LIFT OF ASPHALT IS PASSABLE BY VEHICLES, TEMPORARY STREET SIGNS ARE REQUIRED.
- 8. INSTALLATION OF SILT FENCE SHALL MAINTAIN 3' OF CLEARANCE AROUND FIRE HYDRANTS.
- 9. CONTACT FOR TOWN OF APEX ELECTRIC UTILITIES IS RODNEY SMITH AT 919-249-3342.
- 10. WATER AND SEWER IMPROVEMENTS: DEVELOPER SHALL CONSTRUCT ALL WATER AND SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE FOR ANY SPECIFIC PHASE PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR THAT SPECIFIC PHASE.
- 11. WETLAND AND BUFFER DELINEATION CALLS PER ACOE FIELD MEETING 11/20/13 AND TOWN OF APEX FIELD REVIEW PROJECT 17-009.

### PLAN SHEETS ARE INTENDED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE USE ONLY



Appendix: Townhome Elevations





























March 30, 2024

Serge Grebenschikov, P.E. Traffic Engineer Town of Apex 105-B Upchurch Street P.O. Box 250 Apex, North Carolina 27502 Phone: (919) 372-7448 Email: Serge.Grebenschikov@apexnc.org

Reference: Parkside Townes – Apex, North Carolina

Subject: Traffic Assessment

Dear Mr. Grebenschikov:

This letter summarizes the findings of the traffic assessment performed by RFK Engineers PLLC for the above referenced project. Refer to the attached appendix for the site location map and conceptual site plan. The site, which is located north of Beaver Creek and southwest of Holland Crossings, is proposed to consist of 71 townhomes with full access provided to Olive Chapel Road via Piney Woods Lane and Apex Barbecue Road via Kinship Lane. The purpose of this study is to determine the potential impact created by the additional traffic generated by the proposed townhome development that is to be completed by late 2025 or early 2026. In order to accomplish this objective, it was determined that the following two (2) study intersections would be analyzed during the weekday AM and PM peak hours under existing (2024) traffic conditions and future (2026) 'no build' and 'build' traffic conditions.

- 1. Olive Chapel Road and Piney Woods Lane/Winecott Drive
- 2. Apex Barbecue Road and Kinship Lane

A copy of the scoping documentation can be found in the attached appendix.

#### **Existing Traffic Conditions**

Olive Chapel Road (SR 1160) and Apex Barbecue Road (SR 1162) are both two-lane facilities with a posted speed limit of 45 miles per hour (mph) within the study area. Exclusive left turn lanes are provided on Olive Chapel Road at the intersection of Piney Woods Lane/Winecott Drive. Piney Woods Lane and Kinship Lane are both subdivision roads with a posted speed limit of 25 mph. Refer to the attached appendix for an illustration of the existing lane configurations (number of traffic lanes on the intersection approach), storage capacities, traffic control, and other roadway information within the study area.

Existing traffic volumes were obtained from turning movement counts that were conducted in March 2024 at the study intersections during typical weekday AM (7:00 to 9:00) and PM (4:00 to 6:00) peak periods while school was in session. Refer to the attached appendix for a copy of all raw traffic count data, as well as an illustration of the existing (2024) peak hour traffic volumes.

#### Future 'No-Build' Traffic Conditions

In order to account for the growth of traffic and subsequent traffic conditions at a future year, background traffic projections are needed. Background traffic is the component of traffic due to the growth of the community and surrounding area that is anticipated to occur regardless of whether the proposed site is developed. A compounded annual growth rate of 3% was applied to the existing through volumes at the study intersections to project background traffic volumes for the horizon year 2026. Considering the turning movements at the study intersections are associated with existing subdivisions, no growth rate was applied to the associated traffic volumes. Refer to the attached appendix for an illustration of the projected (2026) peak hour traffic volumes.

In addition to the background growth, an approved development is expected to impact the study area prior to the proposed townhome development being completed. Based on the Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) that was previously prepared by VHB Engineering NC, P.C. and sealed on December 22, 2020, the Hackney Tract Subdivision is proposed to construct 100 single-family homes and 133 townhomes. The site is located on the north side of Olive Chapel Road, west of the Piney Woods Lane/Winecott Drive intersection. Refer to the attached appendix for an illustration of the approved development traffic volumes.

The approved development traffic was added to the projected (2026) traffic volumes to determine the future (2026) 'no-build' traffic conditions. Refer to the attached appendix for an illustration of the future (2026) 'no-build' peak hour traffic volumes.

#### **Trip Generation**

The site is proposed to consist of 71 townhomes. Average weekday daily as well as AM and PM peak hour site trips were calculated utilizing methodology contained within the 11<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual. Traffic was generated utilizing equations for the peak hour of adjacent street traffic based on the number of dwelling units as the independent variable for the ITE land use of single-family attached housing (ITE Code 215). Refer to Table 1 for a summary of the trip generation results.

| Land Use<br>(ITE Code)                  | Independent<br>Variable | Daily<br>Trips | AM Pea<br>Trips |      | PM Peak Hour<br>Trips (vph) |      |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|------|--|
| (TE Code)                               | Variable                | (vpd)          | Enter           | Exit | Enter                       | Exit |  |
| Single-Family Attached Housing<br>(215) | 71 dwelling units       | 491            | 8               | 23   | 23                          | 16   |  |

#### Table 1: Trip Generation Summary



It is estimated that the proposed development could generate 491 total trips (in and out) during a typical weekday, with 31 trips (8 entering and 23 exiting) generated during the AM peak hour and 39 trips (23 entering and 16 exiting) generated during the PM peak hour.

#### Trip Distribution and Assignment

Site trip distribution percentages used for this study were developed based on existing traffic patterns and engineering judgment. The site trips were distributed as follows:

- 10% to/from the west via Olive Chapel Road
- 50% to/from the east via Olive Chapel Road
- 15% to/from the north via Apex Barbecue Road
- 25% to/from the south via Apex Barbecue Road

Refer to the attached appendix for illustrations of the site trip distribution and assignment.

#### Future 'Build' Traffic Conditions

In order to estimate traffic conditions with the proposed development built out, the site-generated traffic was added to the future (2026) 'no-build' traffic volumes to determine the future 'build' traffic volumes. Refer to the attached appendix for an illustration of the future (2026) 'build' traffic volumes.

#### Capacity Analysis

Study intersections were analyzed using the methodology outlined in the 6<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) published by the Transportation Research Board. Delay and level of service are the design criteria for this traffic study. The computer software package, Synchro (Version 11.1), was used to perform the analysis for all study intersections. Please note that the unsignalized capacity analysis does not provide an overall level of service for an intersection; only delay for an approach with a conflicting movement.

The HCM defines capacity as "the maximum hourly rate at which persons or vehicles can reasonably be expected to traverse a point or uniform section of a lane or roadway during a given time period under prevailing roadway, traffic, and control conditions." Level of service (LOS) is a term used to represent different driving conditions and is defined as a "qualitative measure describing operational conditions within a traffic stream, and their perception by motorists and/or passengers." Level of service varies from Level "A" representing free flow, to Level "F" where greater vehicle delays are evident. Refer to Table 2 for HCM levels of service and related average control delay per vehicle for unsignalized intersections. Control delay as defined by the HCM includes "initial deceleration delay, queue move-up time, stopped delay, and final acceleration delay". An average control delay of 30 seconds results in LOS D.



| LEVEL OF SERVICE<br>(LOS) | AVERAGE CONTROL DELAY PER<br>VEHICLE (SECONDS) |
|---------------------------|--|
| А                         | 0-10   |
| В                         | 10-15  |
| С                         | 15-25  |
| D                         | 25-35  |
| E                         | 35-50  |
| F                         | >50  |

| Table 2: Highway Capacity Manual – Levels-of-Se | ervice and Delay |
|---|------------------|
|---|------------------|

Under all traffic conditions, the study intersections were analyzed using existing lane geometrics and traffic control. In addition, a peak hour factor (PHF) of 0.90 and 2% heavy vehicles were utilized for all movements at the study intersections. Based on a review of the turn lane warrants contained within NCDOT's "Policy on Street and Driveway Access to North Carolina Highways" and Roadway Design Manual, additional auxiliary turn lanes are not warranted at the study intersections. Refer to the attached appendix for copies of the left and right turn lane warrants.

#### Olive Chapel Road and Piney Woods Lane/Winecott Drive

Capacity analysis indicates that the left turn movements on the eastbound and westbound approaches of Olive Chapel Road are expected to experience minor delays [of 9.0 seconds per vehicle or less] and operate at LOS A during the AM and PM peak hours under all traffic conditions. In addition, the northbound stop-controlled approach of Piney Woods Lane is expected to experience minor to moderate overall delays [of 22.5 seconds per vehicle or less] and operate at LOS C or better during the peak hours. As for the southbound stop-controlled approach of Winecott Drive, analysis indicates that it is expected to experience minor to moderate delays [of less than 44.5 seconds per vehicle] and operate at LOS C during the AM peak hour and LOS E during the PM peak hour under existing traffic conditions. Under future traffic conditions, the southbound approach is expected to experience moderate overall delays [of less than 28.0 seconds per vehicle] and operate at LOS D during the AM peak hour, while greater delays and poorer levels of service are expected during the PM peak hour. Refer to Table 3 for a summary of the capacity analysis results during the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Copies of the capacity analysis reports can be found in the attached appendix.



|                                    |                 | AM PEA | K HOUR | PM PEA | K HOUR |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TRAFFIC SCENARIO                   | APPROACH        | Delay  | LOS    | Delay  | LOS    |
|                                    | EB1             | 7.9    | А      | 8.6    | А      |
| Existing (2024) Traffic Conditions | WB <sup>1</sup> | 8.4    | А      | 8.8    | А      |
| Existing (2024) Traine Conditions  | NB <sup>2</sup> | 13.4   | В      | 18.7   | С      |
|                                    | SB <sup>2</sup> | 22.5   | С      | 44.3   | Е      |
|                                    | EB1             | 8.0    | А      | 8.8    | А      |
| Future (2026) 'No-Build' Traffic   | WB <sup>1</sup> | 8.6    | А      | 8.9    | А      |
| Conditions                         | NB <sup>2</sup> | 14.5   | В      | 21.2   | С      |
|                                    | SB <sup>2</sup> | 26.2   | D      | 57.7   | F      |
|                                    | EB1             | 8.0    | А      | 8.8    | А      |
| Future (2026) 'Build' Traffic      | WB <sup>1</sup> | 8.6    | А      | 9.0    | А      |
| Conditions                         | NB <sup>2</sup> | 15.0   | С      | 22.5   | С      |
|                                    | SB <sup>2</sup> | 27.7   | D      | 64.2   | F      |

Table 3: Analysis Summary for Olive Chapel Road and Piney Woods Lane/Winecott Drive

1. Major street left turn movement

2. Stop-controlled approach

#### Apex Barbecue Road and Kinship Lane

Capacity analysis indicates that the left turn movement on the northbound approach of Apex Barbecue Road is expected to experience minor delays [of 8.0 seconds per vehicle or less] and operate at LOS A during the AM and PM peak hours under all traffic conditions. In addition, the eastbound stop-controlled approach of Kinship Lane is expected to experience minor overall delays [of less than 12.5 seconds per vehicle] and operate at LOS B during the peak hours. Refer to Table 4 for a summary of the capacity analysis results during the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Copies of the capacity analysis reports can be found in the attached appendix.

Table 4: Analysis Summary for Apex Barbecue Road and Kinship Lane

|  |                 | AM PEA | K HOUR | PM PEAK HOUR |     |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------|-----|--|--|
| TRAFFIC SCENARIO                               | APPROACH        | Delay  | LOS    | Delay        | LOS |  |  |
|  | NB <sup>1</sup> | 7.7    | А      | 8.0          | А   |  |  |
| Existing (2024) Traffic Conditions             | SB1             |        |        |              |     |  |  |
|  | EB <sup>2</sup> | 10.6   | В      | 11.7         | В   |  |  |
| Future (2026) (No Build' Traffic               | NB <sup>1</sup> | 7.8    | А      | 8.0          | А   |  |  |
| Future (2026) 'No-Build' Traffic<br>Conditions | SB1             |        |        |              |     |  |  |
| Conditions                                     | EB <sup>2</sup> | 10.8   | В      | 12.0         | В   |  |  |
| Future (202C) (Duild' Treffie                  | NB <sup>1</sup> | 7.8    | А      | 8.0          | А   |  |  |
| Future (2026) 'Build' Traffic                  | SB1             |        |        |              |     |  |  |
| Conditions                                     | EB <sup>2</sup> | 10.9   | В      | 12.1         | В   |  |  |

------

1. Major street left turn movement

2. Stop-controlled approach



#### **Queuing Analysis**

In addition to the capacity analysis, a queuing analysis was performed utilizing SimTraffic to develop traffic simulation models for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. According to the maximum queuing results, which are based on the average of ten (10) traffic simulation runs, queues are expected to be less than 85 feet under all traffic conditions. Furthermore, the left turn queues are not expected to exceed the existing left turn storage on Olive Chapel Road. Refer to Table 5 for a summary of the queuing analysis results during the weekday AM and PM peak hours. Copies of the queuing analysis reports can be found in the attached appendix.

| INTERSECTION                |                |    | TING<br>24) |    | 8UILD′<br>26) | 'BUILD'<br>(2026) |    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|-------------------|----|
|                             | (TURN STORAGE) | AM | PM          | AM | PM            | AM                | PM |
|                             | EBL (75')      | 20 | 31          | 20 | 29            | 18                | 32 |
|                             | EBTR           |    |             |    | 2             |                   | 4  |
| Olive Chapel Road and Piney | WBL (75')      | 32 | 44          | 35 | 55            | 38                | 57 |
| Woods Lane/Winecott Drive   | WBTR           |    |             |    | 5             |                   | 2  |
|                             | NBLTR          | 70 | 74          | 70 | 64            | 79                | 74 |
|                             | SBLTR          | 78 | 61          | 81 | 73            | 75                | 68 |
| Apex Barbecue Road and      | EBLR           | 64 | 37          | 58 | 37            | 62                | 44 |
| Kinship Lane                | NBLT           | 26 | 42          | 29 | 36            | 27                | 46 |

#### Table 5: Analysis Summary of SimTraffic Queuing Reports

#### Findings and Conclusions

While the southbound approach of Winecott Drive is expected to experience greater delays and poorer levels of service, this is expected whether or not the proposed development is built out. This type of operation is not uncommon on stop-controlled approaches, especially during peak times of the day when the free-flow volumes on the main line are heavy. When evaluating the queuing analysis, the max queues on the southbound approach are comparable, which could indicate that the approach operates better than indicated by the capacity analysis. Furthermore, no development traffic is being added to the approach and alternative egress points are provided on Olive Chapel Road further to east.

An additional 19 vehicles are expected to utilize Piney Woods Lane to access Olive Chapel Road during the AM peak hour and 24 vehicles during the PM peak hour, while an additional 12 vehicles are expected to utilize Kinship Lane to access Apex Barbecue Road during the AM peak hour and 15 vehicles during the PM peak hour. On average, this equates to about one vehicle being added to Piney Woods Lane every 3 minutes during the AM peak hour and every 2.5 minutes during the PM peak hour. As for Kinship Lane, this equates to about one vehicle is being added every 5 minutes during the AM peak hour and every 4 minutes during the PM peak hour.

When compared to the future 'no-build' conditions, the development is only expected to contribute approximately 2-3% of traffic at the study intersections. In addition, the increase in delays is expected to be less than 1.5 seconds per vehicle for the intersection movements and approaches that



development traffic is added. Furthermore, comparable queues are expected under future traffic conditions.

In conclusion, the proposed 71-unit townhome development is not expected to have a significant impact to the study area. Therefore, no mitigation measures should be needed as part of this development.

If you should have any questions regarding this correspondence, please contact me via email (jclapp@rfkengineers.com) or at (336) 202-0629.

Sincerely, **RFK Engineers PLLC** 



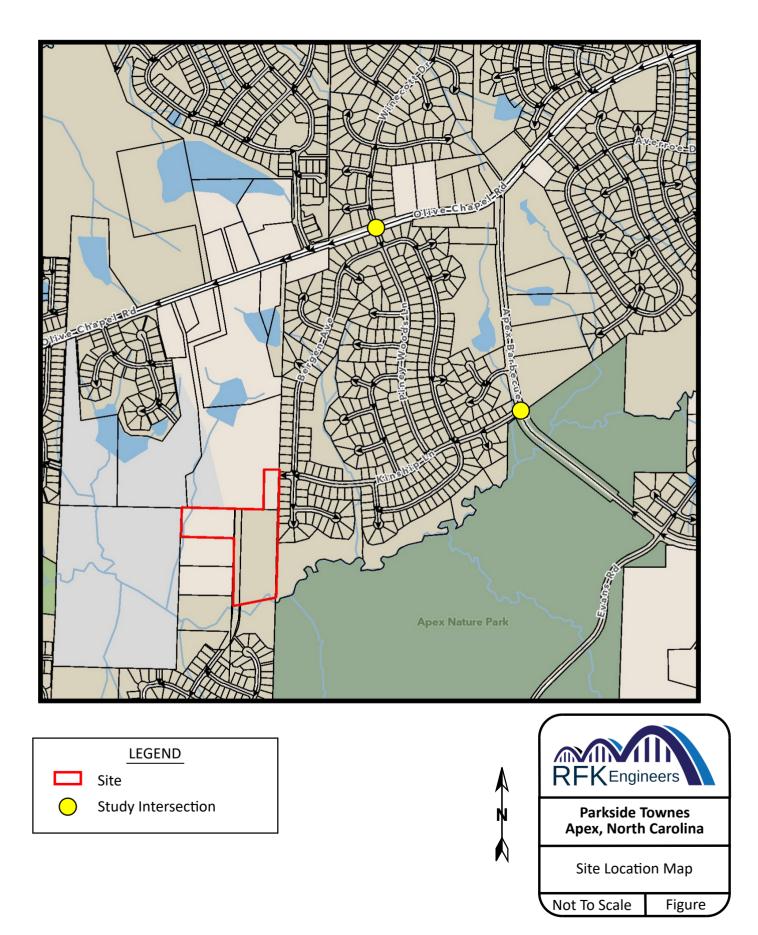
Jayson B. Clapp, Jr., P.E., PTOE Principal

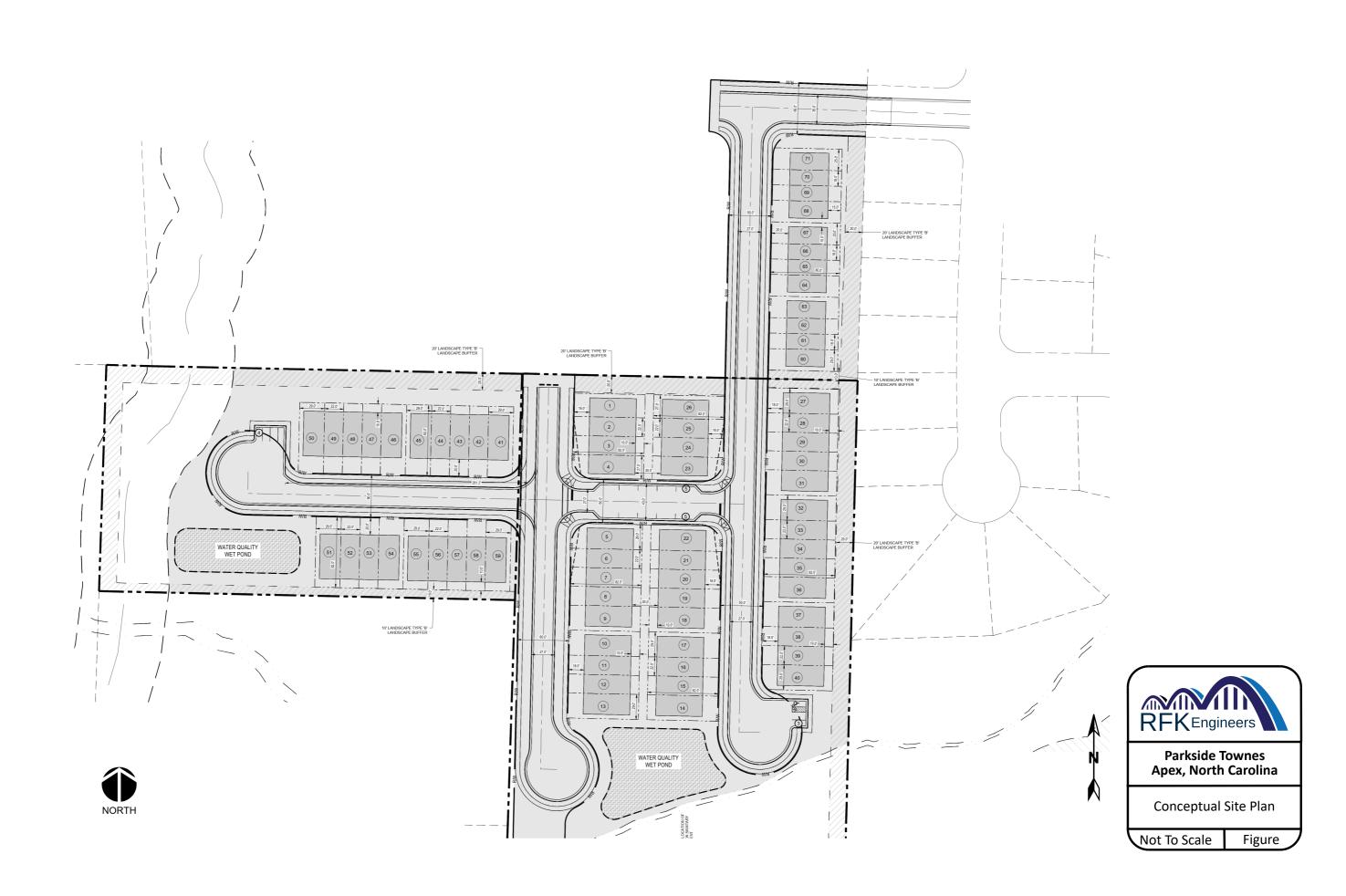
Attachment: Appendix

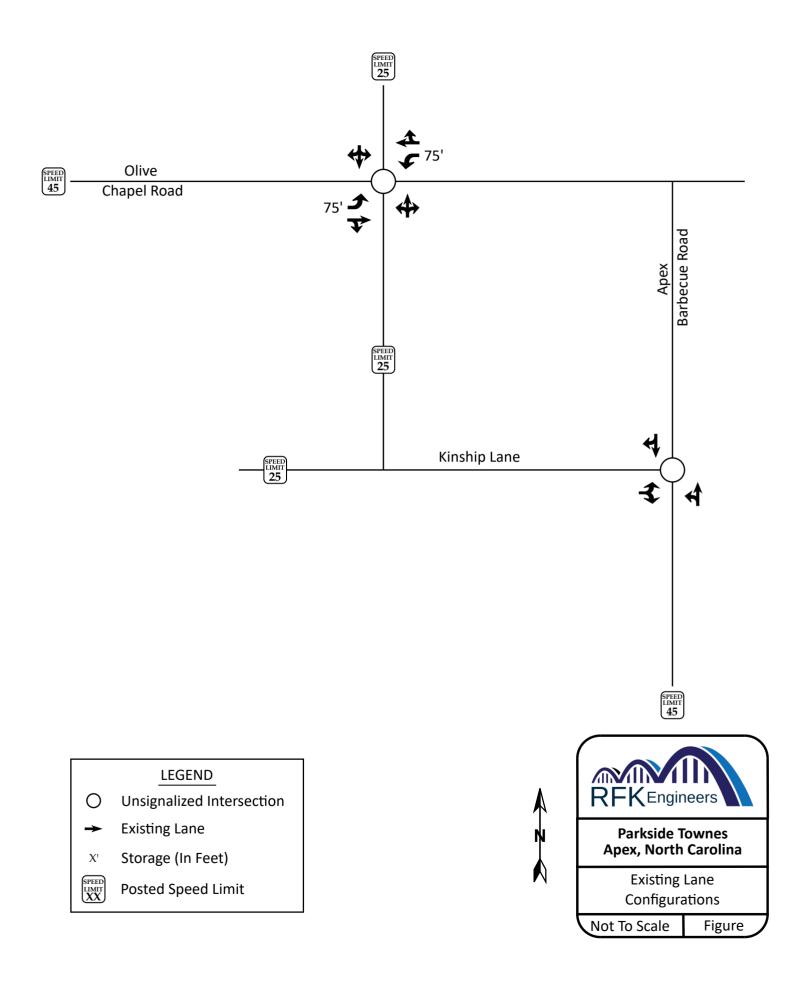


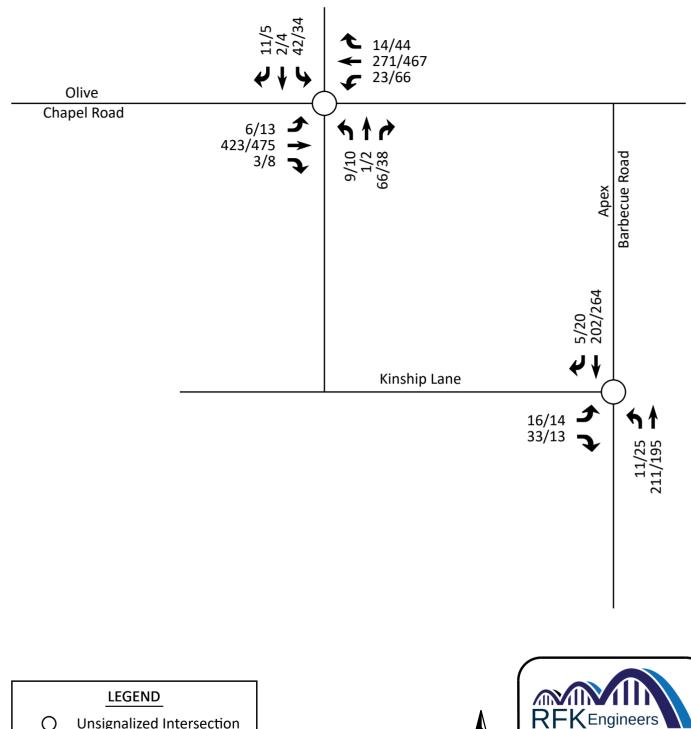
# APPENDIX

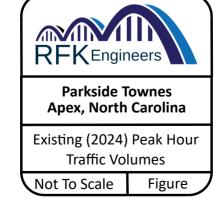
# FIGURES



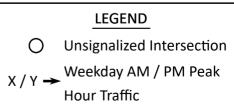


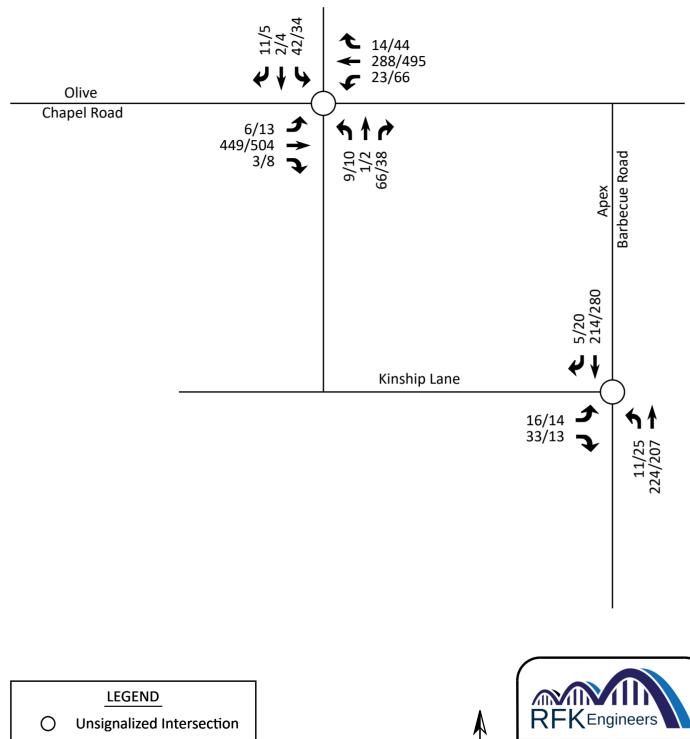


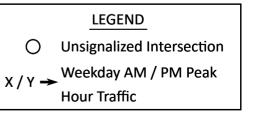


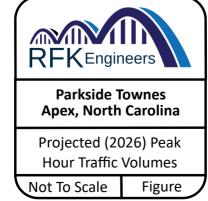


Ņ

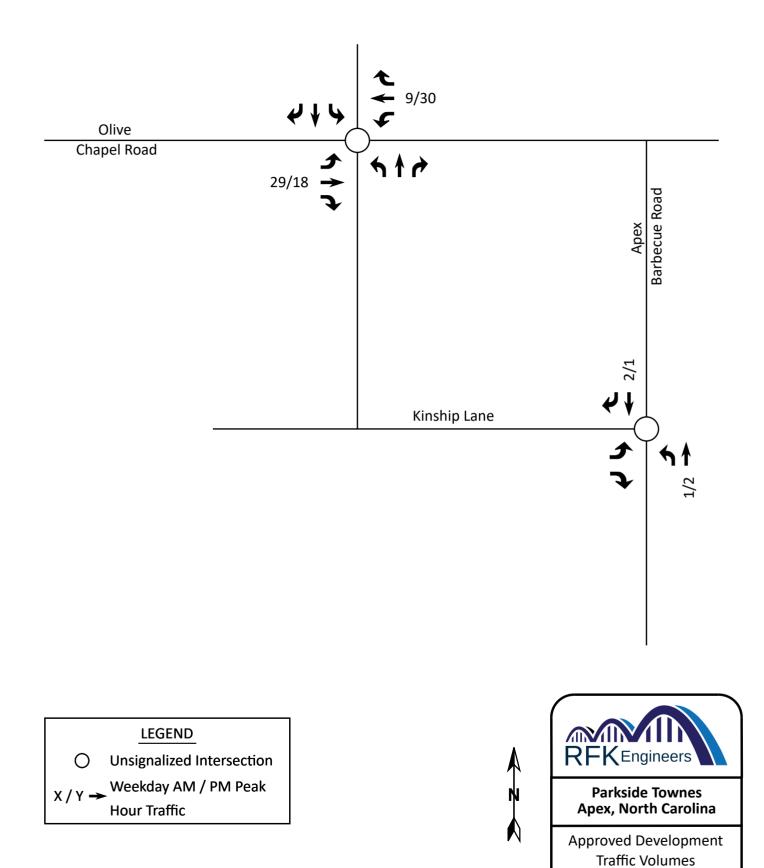






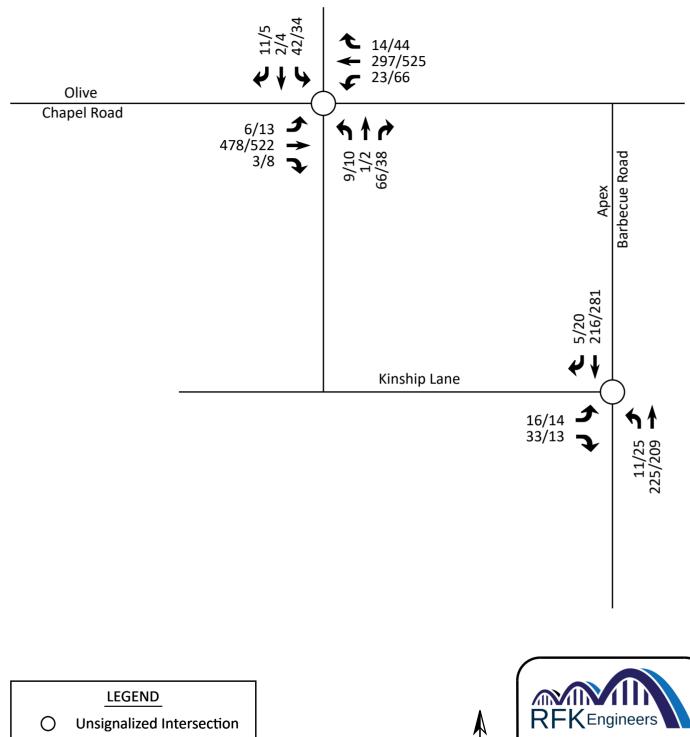


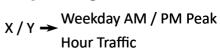
Ņ

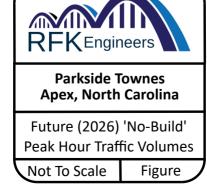


Not To Scale

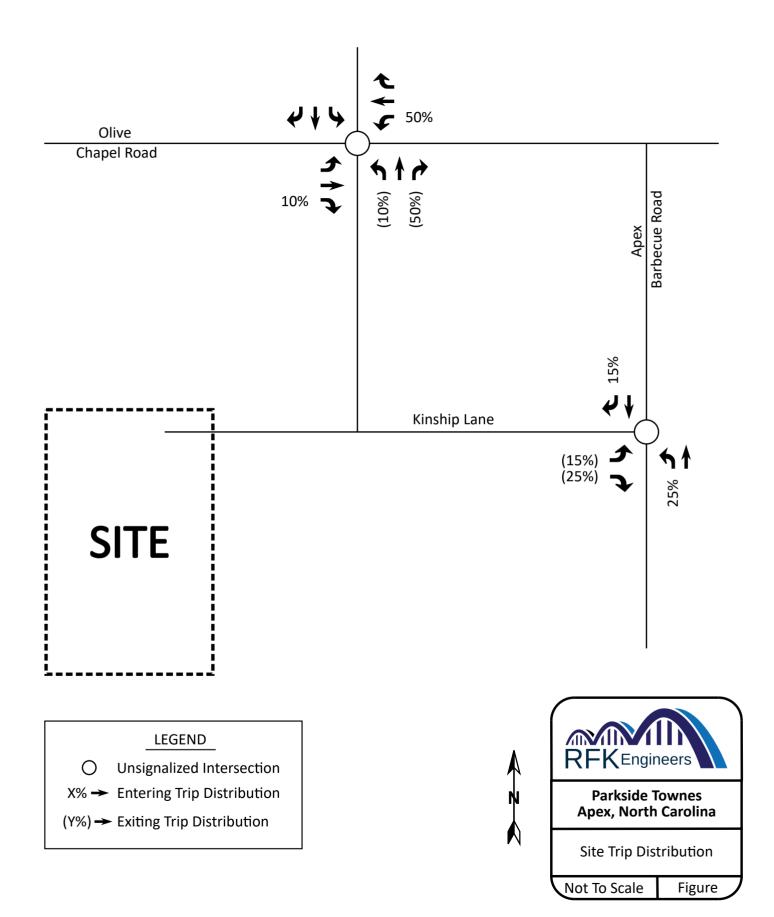
Figure

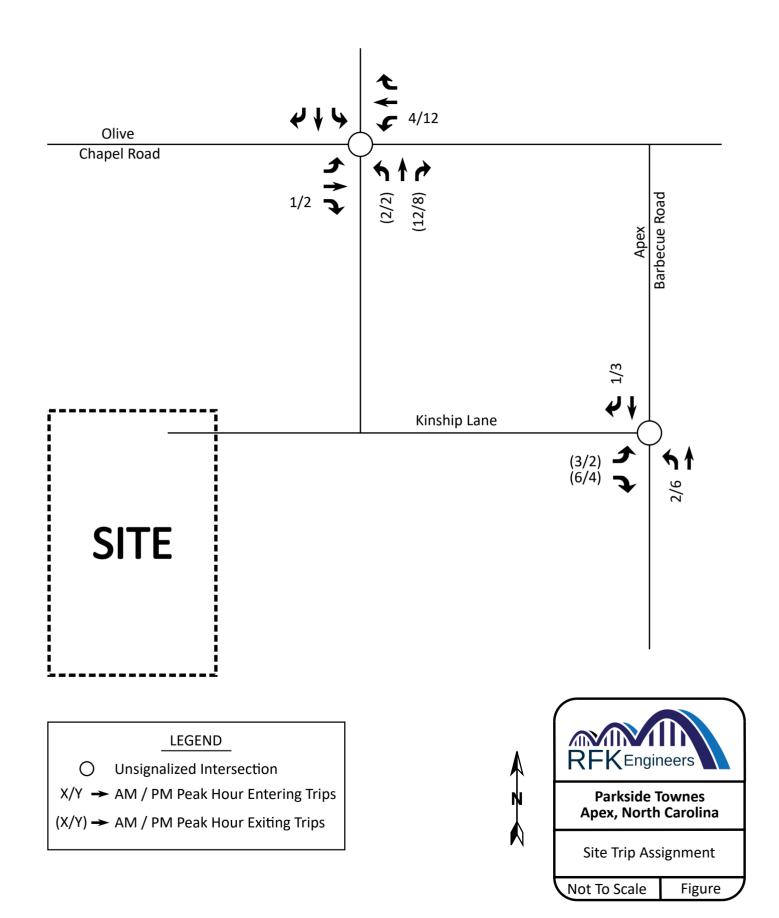


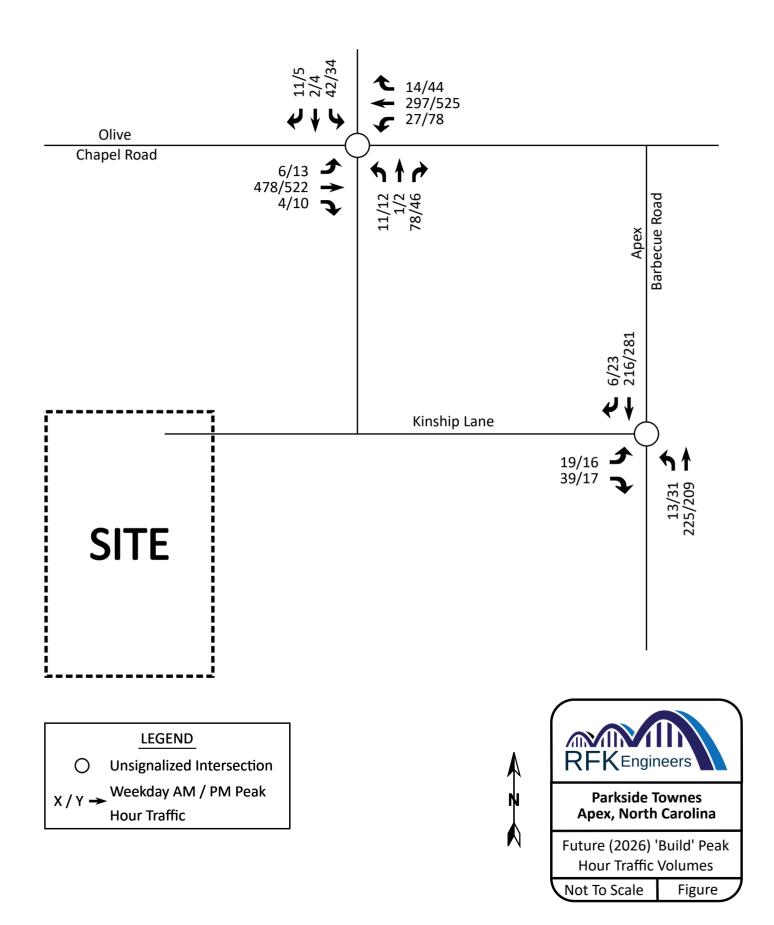




Ņ







# SCOPING DOCUMENTATION

#### Jay Clapp

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Serge Grebenschikov <Serge.Grebenschikov@apexnc.org> Friday, March 22, 2024 9:17 AM Jay Clapp Russell Dalton RE: Parkside Townes MOU

Jay,

Thanks so much for the succinct summary. I am in agreement with the study parameters. Please proceed at your convenience.

Kind regards

#### Serge Grebenschikov, PE

Traffic Engineer 105-B Upchurch St PO Box 250 Apex, NC 27502 P: (919) 372-7448 E: <u>Serge.Grebenschikov@apexnc.org</u>

From: Jay Clapp <jclapp@rfkengineers.com> Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2024 11:22 PM To: Serge Grebenschikov <Serge.Grebenschikov@apexnc.org> Cc: Russell Dalton <Russell.Dalton@apexnc.org> Subject: Parkside Townes MOU

**Notice: This message is from an external sender.** Do not click links or open attachments unless you trust the sender, and can verify the content is safe.

Serge,

As discussed, this email is being submitted to summarize the parameters of the Traffic Assessment that is being prepared for Parkside Townes that is located north of Beaver Creek and southwest of Holland Crossings. Based on the attached site plan, the development is proposed to consist of 71 townhomes with full access provided to Olive Chapel Road via Piney Woods Lane and Apex Barbecue Road via Kinship Lane.

#### Study Area

The study area will consist of the following two (2) existing intersections:

- 1. Olive Chapel Road and Piney Woods Lane/Winecott Drive (unsignalized)
- 2. Apex Barbecue Road and Kinship Lane (unsignalized)

**Existing Traffic Conditions** 

Turning movement counts were performed by BSI Traffic Data Collection on March 7, 2024 during the weekday AM (7-9) and PM (4-6) peak periods while school was in session. Counts are attached.

#### Analysis Scenarios

It is anticipated that the proposed development will be completed by late 2025 or early 2026. Therefore, it was decided that a build out year of 2026 would be assumed for the future analysis. The following four (4) traffic scenarios will be analyzed during the AM and PM peak hours, if applicable:

- 1. Existing (2024) Traffic Conditions
- 2. Future (2026) No-Build Traffic Conditions (Background Growth + Approved Development)
- 3. Future (2026) Build Traffic Conditions (No-Build + Proposed Development)
- 4. Future (2026) Build Traffic Conditions with Improvements

#### Future No-Build Traffic Conditions

Per the Town of Apex, a compounded annual growth rate of 3% will be applied to the existing traffic volumes. In addition, an approved development (Hackney Tract Subdivision) is expected to impact the study intersections and will be included to determine future traffic volumes without the proposed development.

#### Trip Generation

Utilizing methodology contained within the 11<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) <u>Trip</u> <u>Generation Manual</u>, the proposed 71-townhome development could generate 491 daily trips, 31 trips (8 entering/23 exiting) during the AM peak hour, and 39 trips (23 entering/16 exiting) during the PM peak hour. The equations for the weekday daily trips and peak hour of the adjacent street trips for the ITE land use singlefamily attached housing (ITE Code 215) were used to calculate the site trip generation.

#### Trip Distribution

Existing traffic patterns and engineering judgement were used to develop the following site trip distribution percentages:

- 10% to/from the west via Olive Chapel Road
- 50% to/from the east via Olive Chapel Road
- 15% to/from the north via Apex Barbecue Road
- 25% to/from the south via Apex Barbecue Road

Please respond with your concurrence, or any comments that you have regarding the summary of the study parameters.

Thank you.

Jayson (Jay) B. Clapp, Jr., P.E., PTOE RFK Engineers PLLC, Principal



# TRAFFIC COUNT DATA



TRAFFIC DATA COLLECTION

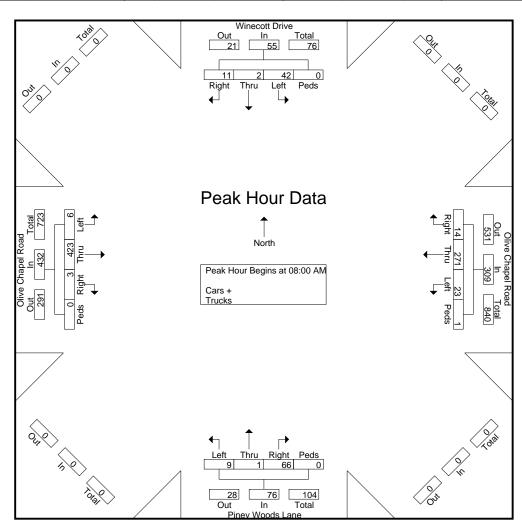
File Name : Apex(Olive Chapel and WInecott) Site Code : Start Date : 3/7/2024 Page No : 1

|             |       |      |         |       |            |       |       | Gro    | ups Pr | inted- C   | Cars +           | - Trucl | ĸs     |      |                   |       |      |        |      |            |            |
|-------------|-------|------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|---------|--------|------|-------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------------|------------|
|             |       | Win  | ecott I | Drive |            |       | Olive |        | Road   |            | Piney Woods Lane |         |        |      | Olive Chapel Road |       |      |        |      | 1          |            |
|             |       | Sc   | outhbo  | und   |            |       | W     | estbou | und    |            |                  | Ń       | orthbo | und  |                   |       | E    | astbou | ind  |            | 1          |
| Start Time  | Right | Thru | Left    | Peds  | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Right            | Thru    | Left   | Peds | App. Total        | Right | Thru | Left   | Peds | App. Total | Int. Total |
| 07:00 AM    | 2     | 1    | 13      | 0     | 16         | 0     | 36    | 3      | 0      | 39         | 10               | 1       | 5      | 0    | 16                | 0     | 50   | 2      | 0    | 52         | 123        |
| 07:15 AM    | 2     | 2    | 12      | 0     | 16         | 2     | 45    | 4      | 1      | 52         | 13               | 0       | 4      | 1    | 18                | 2     | 75   | 1      | 0    | 78         | 164        |
| 07:30 AM    | 4     | 0    | 10      | 0     | 14         | 5     | 50    | 2      | 0      | 57         | 8                | 0       | 3      | 1    | 12                | 3     | 115  | 1      | 1    | 120        | 203        |
| 07:45 AM    | 1     | 2    | 14      | 0     | 17         | 2     | 71    | 1      | 0      | 74         | 18               | 1       | 4      | 0    | 23                | 0     | 118  | 1      | 0    | 119        | 233        |
| Total       | 9     | 5    | 49      | 0     | 63         | 9     | 202   | 10     | 1      | 222        | 49               | 2       | 16     | 2    | 69                | 5     | 358  | 5      | 1    | 369        | 723        |
|             |       |      |         |       |            |       |       |        |        |            |                  |         |        |      |                   |       |      |        |      |            |            |
| 08:00 AM    | 3     | 0    | 13      | 0     | 16         | 1     | 75    | 6      | 0      | 82         | 14               | 0       | 3      | 0    | 17                | 1     | 90   | 0      | 0    | 91         | 206        |
| 08:15 AM    | 4     | 0    | 10      | 0     | 14         | 5     | 64    | 5      | 1      | 75         | 15               | 0       | 2      | 0    | 17                | 1     | 86   | 2      | 0    | 89         | 195        |
| 08:30 AM    | 2     | 2    | 11      | 0     | 15         | 4     | 61    | 2      | 0      | 67         | 21               | 1       | 3      | 0    | 25                | 1     | 124  | 3      | 0    | 128        | 235        |
| 08:45 AM    | 2     | 0    | 8       | 0     | 10         | 4     | 71    | 10     | 0      | 85         | 16               | 0       | 1      | 0    | 17                | 0     | 123  | 1      | 0    | 124        | 236        |
| Total       | 11    | 2    | 42      | 0     | 55         | 14    | 271   | 23     | 1      | 309        | 66               | 1       | 9      | 0    | 76                | 3     | 423  | 6      | 0    | 432        | 872        |
|             |       |      |         |       |            |       |       |        |        |            |                  |         |        |      |                   |       |      |        |      |            |            |
| Grand Total | 20    | 7    | 91      | 0     | 118        | 23    | 473   | 33     | 2      | 531        | 115              | 3       | 25     | 2    | 145               | 8     | 781  | 11     | 1    | 801        | 1595       |
| Apprch %    | 16.9  | 5.9  | 77.1    | 0     |            | 4.3   | 89.1  | 6.2    | 0.4    |            | 79.3             | 2.1     | 17.2   | 1.4  |                   | 1     | 97.5 | 1.4    | 0.1  |            |            |
| Total %     | 1.3   | 0.4  | 5.7     | 0     | 7.4        | 1.4   | 29.7  | 2.1    | 0.1    | 33.3       | 7.2              | 0.2     | 1.6    | 0.1  | 9.1               | 0.5   | 49   | 0.7    | 0.1  | 50.2       |            |
| Cars +      | 18    | 6    | 91      | 0     | 115        | 19    | 466   | 30     | 2      | 517        | 114              | 3       | 22     | 2    | 141               | 7     | 769  | 9      | 1    | 786        | 1559       |
| % Cars +    | 90    | 85.7 | 100     | 0     | 97.5       | 82.6  | 98.5  | 90.9   | 100    | 97.4       | 99.1             | 100     | 88     | 100  | 97.2              | 87.5  | 98.5 | 81.8   | 100  | 98.1       | 97.7       |
| Trucks      | 2     | 1    | 0       | 0     | 3          | 4     | 7     | 3      | 0      | 14         | 1                | 0       | 3      | 0    | 4                 | 1     | 12   | 2      | 0    | 15         | 36         |
| % Trucks    | 10    | 14.3 | 0       | 0     | 2.5        | 17.4  | 1.5   | 9.1    | 0      | 2.6        | 0.9              | 0       | 12     | 0    | 2.8               | 12.5  | 1.5  | 18.2   | 0    | 1.9        | 2.3        |



File Name : Apex(Olive Chapel and WInecott) Site Code : Start Date : 3/7/2024 Page No : 2

|              |          | Win     | ecott I | Drive  |            |        | Olive  | Chape | el Roa | d          |       | Piney | Wood   | s Lane | Э          |       | Olive | Chape  | el Road | d          | [          |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
|              |          | Sc      | outhbo  | und    | -          |        | W      | estbo | und    |            |       | No    | orthbo | und    |            |       | E     | astbou | ind     |            |            |
| Start Time   | Right    | Thru    | Left    | Peds   | App. Total | Right  | Thru   | Left  | Peds   | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds    | App. Total | Int. Total |
| Peak Hour A  | nalysi   | s From  | n 07:00 | ) AM t | o 08:45    | AM -   | Peak 1 | of 1  |        |            |       |       |        |        |            |       |       |        |         |            |            |
| Peak Hour fo | or Entii | re Inte | rsectio | n Beg  | ins at 0   | 8:00 A | M      |       |        |            |       |       |        |        |            |       |       |        |         |            |            |
| 08:00 AM     | 3        | 0       | 13      | 0      | 16         | 1      | 75     | 6     | 0      | 82         | 14    | 0     | 3      | 0      | 17         | 1     | 90    | 0      | 0       | 91         | 206        |
| 08:15 AM     | 4        | 0       | 10      | 0      | 14         | 5      | 64     | 5     | 1      | 75         | 15    | 0     | 2      | 0      | 17         | 1     | 86    | 2      | 0       | 89         | 195        |
| 08:30 AM     | 2        | 2       | 11      | 0      | 15         | 4      | 61     | 2     | 0      | 67         | 21    | 1     | 3      | 0      | 25         | 1     | 124   | 3      | 0       | 128        | 235        |
| 08:45 AM     | 2        | 0       | 8       | 0      | 10         | 4      | 71     | 10    | 0      | 85         | 16    | 0     | 1      | 0      | 17         | 0     | 123   | 1      | 0       | 124        | 236        |
| Total Volume | 11       | 2       | 42      | 0      | 55         | 14     | 271    | 23    | 1      | 309        | 66    | 1     | 9      | 0      | 76         | 3     | 423   | 6      | 0       | 432        | 872        |
| % App. Total | 20       | 3.6     | 76.4    | 0      |            | 4.5    | 87.7   | 7.4   | 0.3    |            | 86.8  | 1.3   | 11.8   | 0      |            | 0.7   | 97.9  | 1.4    | 0       |            |            |
| PHF          | .688     | .250    | .808    | .000   | .859       | .700   | .903   | .575  | .250   | .909       | .786  | .250  | .750   | .000   | .760       | .750  | .853  | .500   | .000    | .844       | .924       |





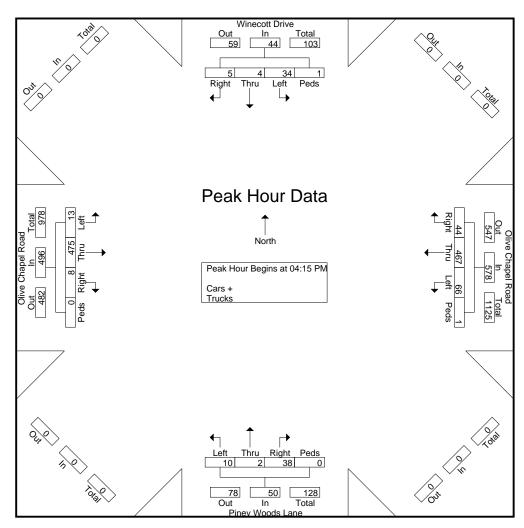
File Name : Apex(Olive Chapel and WInecott) Site Code : Start Date : 3/7/2024 Page No : 1

|             |       |      |         |       |            |       |       | Gro    | ups Pi | rinted- (  | Cars + | - Truc | ks     |        |            |       |       |        |         |            |            |
|-------------|-------|------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
|             |       | Win  | ecott [ | Drive |            |       | Olive |        | Roa    |            |        | Piney  |        | ls Lan | е          |       | Olive | Chape  | el Road | b          |            |
|             |       | Sc   | outhbo  | und   |            |       | W     | estbou | und    |            |        | Ń      | orthbo | und    |            |       |       | astbou |         |            |            |
| Start Time  | Right | Thru | Left    | Peds  | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Right  | Thru   | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds    | App. Total | Int. Total |
| 04:00 PM    | 5     | 1    | 11      | 0     | 17         | 9     | 120   | 19     | 0      | 148        | 7      | 0      | 3      | 0      | 10         | 1     | 81    | 0      | 0       | 82         | 257        |
| 04:15 PM    | 0     | 2    | 6       | 1     | 9          | 12    | 122   | 10     | 0      | 144        | 11     | 1      | 3      | 0      | 15         | 3     | 118   | 5      | 0       | 126        | 294        |
| 04:30 PM    | 2     | 2    | 10      | 0     | 14         | 13    | 120   | 19     | 0      | 152        | 4      | 1      | 4      | 0      | 9          | 1     | 105   | 3      | 0       | 109        | 284        |
| 04:45 PM    | 1     | 0    | 11      | 0     | 12         | 9     | 119   | 21     | 0      | 149        | 12     | 0      | 2      | 0      | 14         | 1     | 120   | 4      | 0       | 125        | 300        |
| Total       | 8     | 5    | 38      | 1     | 52         | 43    | 481   | 69     | 0      | 593        | 34     | 2      | 12     | 0      | 48         | 6     | 424   | 12     | 0       | 442        | 1135       |
|             |       |      |         |       |            |       |       |        |        |            |        |        |        |        |            |       |       |        |         |            |            |
| 05:00 PM    | 2     | 0    | 7       | 0     | 9          | 10    | 106   | 16     | 1      | 133        | 11     | 0      | 1      | 0      | 12         | 3     | 132   | 1      | 0       | 136        | 290        |
| 05:15 PM    | 0     | 0    | 10      | 0     | 10         | 6     | 118   | 8      | 0      | 132        | 11     | 2      | 1      | 0      | 14         | 3     | 119   | 4      | 0       | 126        | 282        |
| 05:30 PM    | 1     | 0    | 12      | 0     | 13         | 11    | 116   | 17     | 0      | 144        | 16     | 0      | 2      | 0      | 18         | 4     | 101   | 2      | 0       | 107        | 282        |
| 05:45 PM    | 1     | 0    | 9       | 0     | 10         | 7     | 97    | 20     | 0      | 124        | 11     | 2      | 0      | 1      | 14         | 0     | 118   | 1      | 0       | 119        | 267        |
| Total       | 4     | 0    | 38      | 0     | 42         | 34    | 437   | 61     | 1      | 533        | 49     | 4      | 4      | 1      | 58         | 10    | 470   | 8      | 0       | 488        | 1121       |
|             |       |      |         |       |            |       |       |        |        |            |        |        |        |        |            |       |       |        |         |            |            |
| Grand Total | 12    | 5    | 76      | 1     | 94         | 77    | 918   | 130    | 1      | 1126       | 83     | 6      | 16     | 1      | 106        | 16    | 894   | 20     | 0       | 930        | 2256       |
| Apprch %    | 12.8  | 5.3  | 80.9    | 1.1   |            | 6.8   | 81.5  | 11.5   | 0.1    |            | 78.3   | 5.7    | 15.1   | 0.9    |            | 1.7   | 96.1  | 2.2    | 0       |            |            |
| Total %     | 0.5   | 0.2  | 3.4     | 0     | 4.2        | 3.4   | 40.7  | 5.8    | 0      | 49.9       | 3.7    | 0.3    | 0.7    | 0      | 4.7        | 0.7   | 39.6  | 0.9    | 0       | 41.2       |            |
| Cars +      | 12    | 4    | 75      | 1     | 92         | 76    | 912   | 129    | 1      | 1118       | 82     | 6      | 13     | 1      | 102        | 16    | 888   | 18     | 0       | 922        | 2234       |
| % Cars +    | 100   | 80   | 98.7    | 100   | 97.9       | 98.7  | 99.3  | 99.2   | 100    | 99.3       | 98.8   | 100    | 81.2   | 100    | 96.2       | 100   | 99.3  | 90     | 0       | 99.1       | 99         |
| Trucks      | 0     | 1    | 1       | 0     | 2          | 1     | 6     | 1      | 0      | 8          | 1      | 0      | 3      | 0      | 4          | 0     | 6     | 2      | 0       | 8          | 22         |
| % Trucks    | 0     | 20   | 1.3     | 0     | 2.1        | 1.3   | 0.7   | 0.8    | 0      | 0.7        | 1.2    | 0      | 18.8   | 0      | 3.8        | 0     | 0.7   | 10     | 0       | 0.9        | 1          |



File Name : Apex(Olive Chapel and WInecott) Site Code : Start Date : 3/7/2024 Page No : 2

|               |          | Win     | ecott I | Drive  |            |        | Olive  | Chape | el Roa | d          |       | Piney | Wood   | ls Lan | Э          |       | Olive | Chape  | el Roa | d          | ]          |
|---------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|               |          | Sc      | outhbo  | und    |            |        | W      | estbo | und    |            |       | No    | orthbo | und    |            |       | E     | astbou | und    |            |            |
| Start Time    | Right    | Thru    | Left    | Peds   | App. Total | Right  | Thru   | Left  | Peds   | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Right | Thru  | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Int. Total |
| Peak Hour A   | nalysi   | s From  | n 04:00 | ) PM t | o 05:45    | PM - I | Peak 1 | of 1  |        |            |       |       |        |        |            |       |       |        |        |            |            |
| Peak Hour for | or Entii | re Inte | rsectio | n Beg  | ins at 0   | 4:15 P | М      |       |        |            |       |       |        |        |            |       |       |        |        |            |            |
| 04:15 PM      | 0        | 2       | 6       | 1      | 9          | 12     | 122    | 10    | 0      | 144        | 11    | 1     | 3      | 0      | 15         | 3     | 118   | 5      | 0      | 126        | 294        |
| 04:30 PM      | 2        | 2       | 10      | 0      | 14         | 13     | 120    | 19    | 0      | 152        | 4     | 1     | 4      | 0      | 9          | 1     | 105   | 3      | 0      | 109        | 284        |
| 04:45 PM      | 1        | 0       | 11      | 0      | 12         | 9      | 119    | 21    | 0      | 149        | 12    | 0     | 2      | 0      | 14         | 1     | 120   | 4      | 0      | 125        | 300        |
| 05:00 PM      | 2        | 0       | 7       | 0      | 9          | 10     | 106    | 16    | 1      | 133        | 11    | 0     | 1      | 0      | 12         | 3     | 132   | 1      | 0      | 136        | 290        |
| Total Volume  | 5        | 4       | 34      | 1      | 44         | 44     | 467    | 66    | 1      | 578        | 38    | 2     | 10     | 0      | 50         | 8     | 475   | 13     | 0      | 496        | 1168       |
| % App. Total  | 11.4     | 9.1     | 77.3    | 2.3    |            | 7.6    | 80.8   | 11.4  | 0.2    |            | 76    | 4     | 20     | 0      |            | 1.6   | 95.8  | 2.6    | 0      |            |            |
| PHF           | .625     | .500    | .773    | .250   | .786       | .846   | .957   | .786  | .250   | .951       | .792  | .500  | .625   | .000   | .833       | .667  | .900  | .650   | .000   | .912       | .973       |

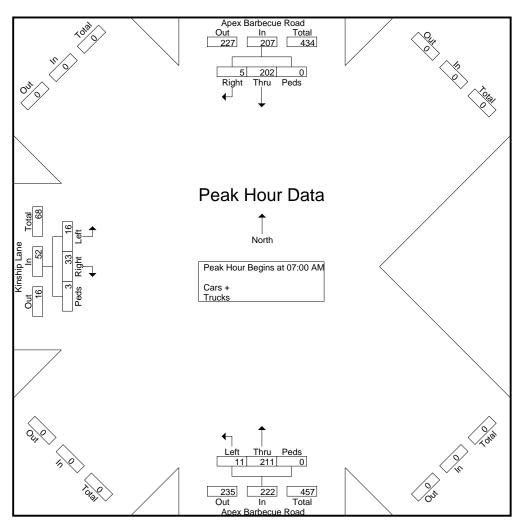




|             |       |          |         |            | Groups F | rinted- Ca | ars + - Tr | ucks       |       |          |        |            |            |
|-------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|----------|--------|------------|------------|
|             | A     | pex Barb | ecue Ro | ad         |          | Apex Barb  | ecue Ro    | ad         |       | Kinshi   | p Lane |            |            |
|             |       | South    | bound   |            |          | North      | bound      |            |       | East     | bound  |            |            |
| Start Time  | Right | Thru     | Peds    | App. Total | Thru     | Left       | Peds       | App. Total | Right | Left     | Peds   | App. Total | Int. Total |
| 07:00 AM    | 1     | 85       | 0       | 86         | 31       | 1          | 0          | 32         | 8     | 3        | 2      | 13         | 131        |
| 07:15 AM    | 2     | 42       | 0       | 44         | 75       | 3          | 0          | 78         | 9     | 6        | 1      | 16         | 138        |
| 07:30 AM    | 0     | 34       | 0       | 34         | 46       | 4          | 0          | 50         | 9     | 3        | 0      | 12         | 96         |
| 07:45 AM    | 2     | 41       | 0       | 43         | 59       | 3          | 0          | 62         | 7     | 4        | 0      | 11         | 116        |
| Total       | 5     | 202      | 0       | 207        | 211      | 11         | 0          | 222        | 33    | 16       | 3      | 52         | 481        |
|             |       |          |         | 1          |          |            |            | 1          |       |          |        |            |            |
| 08:00 AM    | 0     | 24       | 0       | 24         | 50       | 4          | 0          | 54         | 7     | 4        | 1      | 12         | 90         |
| 08:15 AM    | 3     | 27       | 0       | 30         | 54       | 2          | 0          | 56         | 2     | 9        | 1      | 12         | 98         |
| 08:30 AM    | 2     | 42       | 0       | 44         | 42       | 3          | 0          | 45         | 8     | 4        | 0      | 12         | 101        |
| 08:45 AM    | 2     | 53       | 0       | 55         | 42       | 2          | 0          | 44         | 9     | 4        | 0      | 13         | 112        |
| Total       | 7     | 146      | 0       | 153        | 188      | 11         | 0          | 199        | 26    | 21       | 2      | 49         | 401        |
| Grand Total | 12    | 348      | 0       | 360        | 399      | 22         | 0          | 421        | 59    | 37       | 5      | 101        | 882        |
| Apprch %    | 3.3   | 96.7     | 0       | 500        | 94.8     | 5.2        | 0          | 421        | 58.4  | 36.6     | 5      | 101        | 002        |
| Total %     | 1.4   | 39.5     | 0       | 40.8       | 45.2     | 2.5        | 0          | 47.7       | 6.7   | 4.2      | 0.6    | 11.5       |            |
| Cars +      | 11    | 345      | 0       | 356        | 392      | 2.5        | 0          | 413        | 56    | 36       | 4      | 96         | 865        |
| % Cars +    | 91.7  | 99.1     | 0       | 98.9       | 98.2     | 95.5       | 0          | 98.1       | 94.9  | 97.3     | 80     | 90<br>95   | 98.1       |
| Trucks      | 1     | 3        | 0       | 90.9       | <u> </u> |            | 0          | <u> </u>   | 3     | <u> </u> | 1      | 5          | <u> </u>   |
| % Trucks    | 8.3   | 0.9      | 0       | 1.1        | 1.8      | 4.5        | 0          | 0<br>1.9   | 5.1   | 2.7      | 20     | 5          | 1.9        |
| 70 TTUCKS   | 0.5   | 0.9      | 0       | 1.1        | 1.0      | 4.5        | 0          | 1.9        | 5.1   | 2.1      | 20     | 5          | 1.9        |



|                     | A           | pex Barb  | ecue Ro    | ad           | A    | pex Barb | ecue Ro | ad         |       | Kinshi | p Lane |            |            |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|----------|---------|------------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|                     |             | South     | bound      |              |      | North    | bound   |            |       | East   | bound  |            |            |
| Start Time          | Right       | Thru      | Peds       | App. Total   | Thru | Left     | Peds    | App. Total | Right | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Int. Total |
| Peak Hour Analysis  | s From 07:0 | 00 AM to  | 08:45 Al   | M - Peak 1 d | of 1 |          |         |            | -     |        |        |            |            |
| Peak Hour for Entir | e Intersect | ion Begir | ns at 07:0 | MA 00        |      |          |         |            |       |        |        |            |            |
| 07:00 AM            | 1           | 85        | 0          | 86           | 31   | 1        | 0       | 32         | 8     | 3      | 2      | 13         | 131        |
| 07:15 AM            | 2           | 42        | 0          | 44           | 75   | 3        | 0       | 78         | 9     | 6      | 1      | 16         | 138        |
| 07:30 AM            | 0           | 34        | 0          | 34           | 46   | 4        | 0       | 50         | 9     | 3      | 0      | 12         | 96         |
| 07:45 AM            | 2           | 41        | 0          | 43           | 59   | 3        | 0       | 62         | 7     | 4      | 0      | 11         | 116        |
| Total Volume        | 5           | 202       | 0          | 207          | 211  | 11       | 0       | 222        | 33    | 16     | 3      | 52         | 481        |
| % App. Total        | 2.4         | 97.6      | 0          |              | 95   | 5        | 0       |            | 63.5  | 30.8   | 5.8    |            |            |
| PHF                 | .625        | .594      | .000       | .602         | .703 | .688     | .000    | .712       | .917  | .667   | .375   | .813       | .871       |

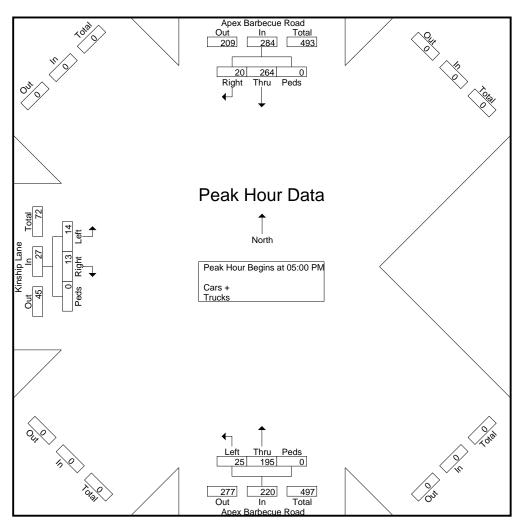




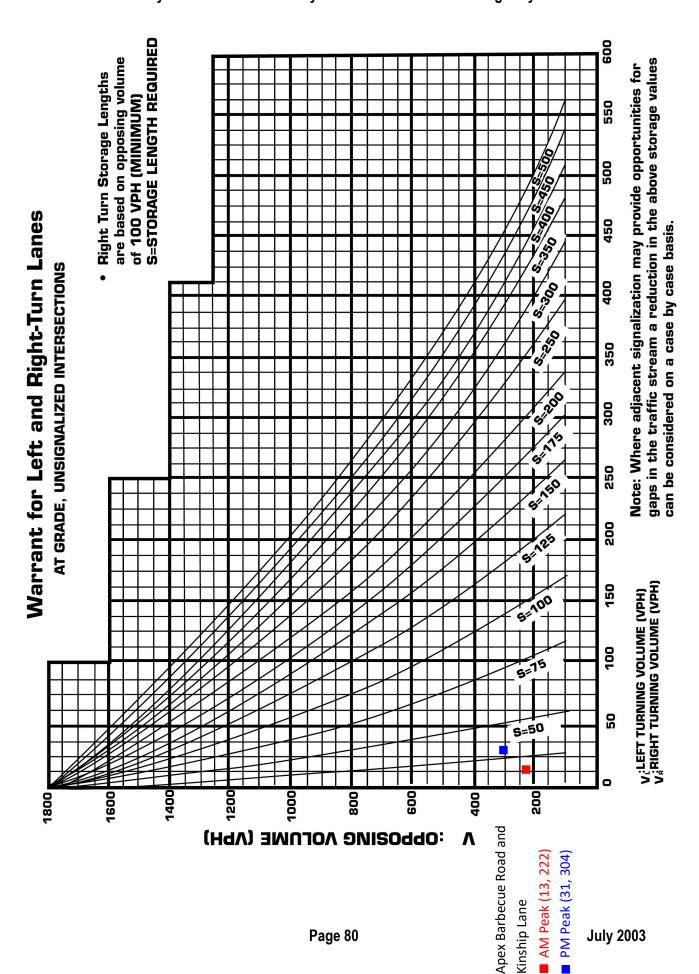
|             |       |          |         |            | Groups P | rinted- Ca | ars + - Tr | ucks       |       |        |        |            |            |
|-------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|             | A     | pex Barb | ecue Ro | ad         | A        | pex Barb   | ecue Ro    | ad         |       | Kinshi | p Lane |            |            |
|             |       | South    | bound   |            |          | North      | bound      |            |       | East   | bound  |            |            |
| Start Time  | Right | Thru     | Peds    | App. Total | Thru     | Left       | Peds       | App. Total | Right | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Int. Total |
| 04:00 PM    | 4     | 60       | 0       | 64         | 43       | 4          | 0          | 47         | 3     | 3      | 0      | 6          | 117        |
| 04:15 PM    | 9     | 59       | 0       | 68         | 43       | 9          | 0          | 52         | 9     | 4      | 2      | 15         | 135        |
| 04:30 PM    | 4     | 58       | 0       | 62         | 61       | 9          | 0          | 70         | 1     | 3      | 0      | 4          | 136        |
| 04:45 PM    | 5     | 60       | 0       | 65         | 44       | 5          | 0          | 49         | 4     | 2      | 0      | 6          | 120        |
| Total       | 22    | 237      | 0       | 259        | 191      | 27         | 0          | 218        | 17    | 12     | 2      | 31         | 508        |
| 05:00 PM    | 8     | 59       | 0       | 67         | 48       | 7          | 0          | 55         | 1     | 4      | 0      | 5          | 127        |
| 05:15 PM    | 5     | 76       | Ő       | 81         | 47       | 9          | Ő          | 56         | 5     | 2      | Ő      | 7          | 144        |
| 05:30 PM    | 3     | 66       | Ő       | 69         | 50       | 3          | Õ          | 53         | 4     | 3      | Ő      | .7         | 129        |
| 05:45 PM    | 4     | 63       | Õ       | 67         | 50       | 6          | Õ          | 56         | 3     | 5      | Õ      | 8          | 131        |
| Total       | 20    | 264      | 0       | 284        | 195      | 25         | 0          | 220        | 13    | 14     | 0      | 27         | 531        |
| Grand Total | 42    | 501      | 0       | 543        | 386      | 52         | 0          | 438        | 30    | 26     | 2      | 58         | 1039       |
| Apprch %    | 7.7   | 92.3     | 0       | 0-0        | 88.1     | 11.9       | 0          | -50        | 51.7  | 44.8   | 3.4    | 50         | 1000       |
| Total %     | 4     | 48.2     | 0       | 52.3       | 37.2     | 5          | 0          | 42.2       | 2.9   | 2.5    | 0.2    | 5.6        |            |
| Cars +      | 41    | 493      | 0       | 534        | 382      | 50         | 0          | 432        | 29    | 24     | 2      | 55         | 1021       |
| % Cars +    | 97.6  | 98.4     | 0<br>0  | 98.3       | 99       | 96.2       | 0<br>0     | 98.6       | 96.7  | 92.3   | 100    | 94.8       | 98.3       |
| Trucks      | 1     | 8        | 0       | 9          | 4        | 2          | 0          | 6          | 1     | 2      | 0      | 3          | 18         |
| % Trucks    | 2.4   | 1.6      | 0       | 1.7        | 1        | 3.8        | 0          | 1.4        | 3.3   | 7.7    | 0<br>0 | 5.2        | 1.7        |



|                     | A            | pex Barb  | ecue Ro    | ad           | A    | Apex Barb | ecue Ro | ad         |       | Kinshi | p Lane |            |            |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------|------------|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
|                     |              | South     | bound      |              |      | North     | bound   |            |       | East   | bound  |            |            |
| Start Time          | Right        | Thru      | Peds       | App. Total   | Thru | Left      | Peds    | App. Total | Right | Left   | Peds   | App. Total | Int. Total |
| Peak Hour Analysis  | s From 04:0  | 00 PM to  | 05:45 PI   | M - Peak 1 d | of 1 |           |         |            | -     |        |        |            |            |
| Peak Hour for Entir | e Intersecti | ion Begir | ns at 05:0 | DO PM        |      |           |         |            |       |        |        |            |            |
| 05:00 PM            | 8            | 59        | 0          | 67           | 48   | 7         | 0       | 55         | 1     | 4      | 0      | 5          | 127        |
| 05:15 PM            | 5            | 76        | 0          | 81           | 47   | 9         | 0       | 56         | 5     | 2      | 0      | 7          | 144        |
| 05:30 PM            | 3            | 66        | 0          | 69           | 50   | 3         | 0       | 53         | 4     | 3      | 0      | 7          | 129        |
| 05:45 PM            | 4            | 63        | 0          | 67           | 50   | 6         | 0       | 56         | 3     | 5      | 0      | 8          | 131        |
| Total Volume        | 20           | 264       | 0          | 284          | 195  | 25        | 0       | 220        | 13    | 14     | 0      | 27         | 531        |
| % App. Total        | 7            | 93        | 0          |              | 88.6 | 11.4      | 0       |            | 48.1  | 51.9   | 0      |            |            |
| PHF                 | .625         | .868      | .000       | .877         | .975 | .694      | .000    | .982       | .650  | .700   | .000   | .844       | .922       |

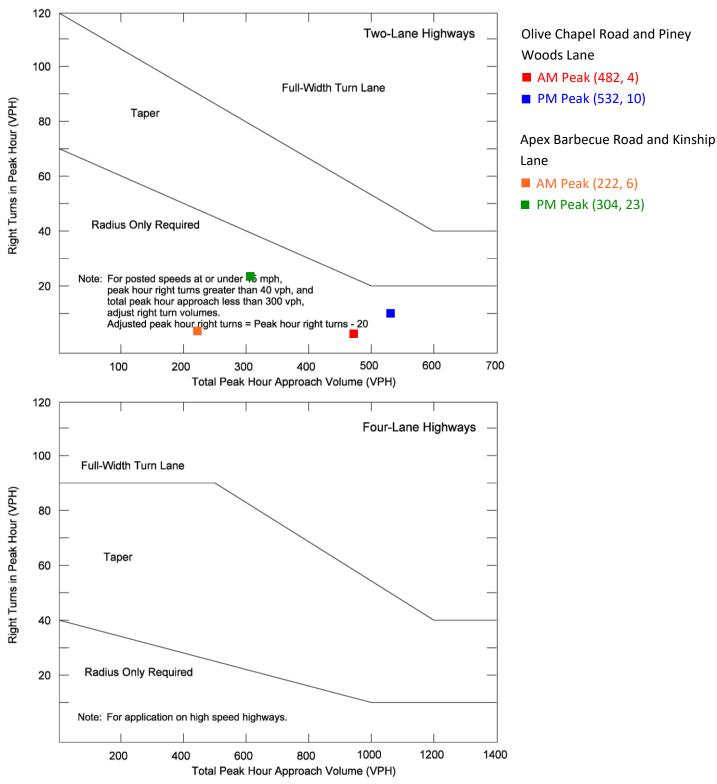


# TURN LANE WARRANTS



### Policy On Street And Driveway Access to North Carolina Highways





Source: NCHRP 279 Intersection Channelization Design Guide Figure 4-23

# CAPACITY ANALYSIS REPORTS

2.9

### Intersection

HCM LOS

Int Delay, s/veh

| Movement               | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Lane Configurations    | 5    | 1    | LDI  | 5    | 4    | WBR  | NDL  | 4    | HBR  | ODL  | 4    | ODIC |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 6    | 423  | 3    | 23   | 271  | 14   | 9    | 1    | 66   | 42   | 2    | 11   |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 6    | 423  | 3    | 23   | 271  | 14   | 9    | 1    | 66   | 42   | 2    | 11   |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control           | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized         | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length         | 75   | -    | -    | 75   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# - | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %               | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Mvmt Flow              | 7    | 470  | 3    | 26   | 301  | 16   | 10   | 1    | 73   | 47   | 2    | 12   |  |

| Major/Minor          | Major1 |   | Major2  |   | Minor1  |       | 1     | Vinor2 |       |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|---|---------|---|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Conflicting Flow All | 317    | 0 | 0 473   | 0 | 0 854   | 855   | 472   | 884    | 848   | 309   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - |         | - | - 486   | 486   | -     | 361    | 361   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - |         | - | - 368   | 369   | -     | 523    | 487   | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy        | 4.12   | - | - 4.12  | - | - 7.12  | 6.52  | 6.22  | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | -      | - |         | - | - 6.12  | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | -      | - |         | - | - 6.12  | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.218  | - | - 2.218 | - | - 3.518 | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1243   | - | - 1089  | - | - 279   | 296   | 592   | 266    | 298   | 731   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - |         | - | - 563   | 551   | -     | 657    | 626   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - |         | - | - 652   | 621   | -     | 537    | 550   | -     |  |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        | - | -       | - | -       |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1243   | - | - 1089  | - | - 267   | 287   | 592   | 227    | 289   | 731   |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | · -    | - |         | - | - 267   | 287   | -     | 227    | 289   | -     |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - |         | - | - 560   | 548   | -     | 653    | 611   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - |         | - | - 624   | 606   | -     | 467    | 547   | -     |  |
|                      |        |   |         |   |         |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Approach             | EB     |   | WB      |   | NB      |       |       | SB     |       |       |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | s 0.1  |   | 0.6     |   | 13.4    |       |       | 22.5   |       |       |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL   | EBT | EBR | WBL   | WBT | WBR S | SBLn1 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 511   | 1243  | -   | -   | 1089  | -   | -     | 266   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.165 | 0.005 | -   | -   | 0.023 | -   | -     | 0.23  |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 13.4  | 7.9   | -   | -   | 8.4   | -   | -     | 22.5  |
| HCM Lane LOS          | В     | А     | -   | -   | А     | -   | -     | С     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.6   | 0     | -   | -   | 0.1   | -   | -     | 0.9   |

В

С

3

### Intersection

HCM LOS

Int Delay, s/veh

| Movement               | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL      | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Lane Configurations    | ۲.   | 4Î   |      | <u> </u> | 4Î   |      |      | 4    |      |      | 4    |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 13   | 475  | 8    | 66       | 467  | 44   | 10   | 2    | 38   | 34   | 4    | 5    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 13   | 475  | 8    | 66       | 467  | 44   | 10   | 2    | 38   | 34   | 4    | 5    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control           | Free | Free | Free | Free     | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized         | -    | -    | None | -        | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length         | 75   | -    | -    | 75       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# - | 0    | -    | -        | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %               | -    | 0    | -    | -        | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Mvmt Flow              | 14   | 528  | 9    | 73       | 519  | 49   | 11   | 2    | 42   | 38   | 4    | 6    |  |

| Major/Minor          | Major1 |   | Major2  |   | Minor1  |       | N     | /linor2 |       |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|---|---------|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| Conflicting Flow All | 568    | 0 | 0 537   | 0 | 0 1256  | 1275  | 533   | 1273    | 1255  | 544   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - |         | - | - 561   | 561   | -     | 690     | 690   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - |         | - | - 695   | 714   | -     | 583     | 565   | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy        | 4.12   | - | - 4.12  | - | - 7.12  | 6.52  | 6.22  | 7.12    | 6.52  | 6.22  |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | -      | - |         | - | - 6.12  | 5.52  | -     | 6.12    | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | -      | - |         | - | - 6.12  | 5.52  | -     | 6.12    | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.218  | - | - 2.218 | - | - 3.518 | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518   | 4.018 | 3.318 |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1004   | - | - 1031  | - | - 148   | 167   | 547   | 144     | 172   | 539   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - |         | - | - 512   | 510   | -     | 435     | 446   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - |         | - | - 433   | 435   | -     | 498     | 508   | -     |  |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        | - | -       | - | -       |       |       |         |       |       |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1004   | - | - 1031  | - | - 134   | 153   | 547   | 123     | 158   | 539   |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | -      | - |         | - | - 134   | 153   | -     | 123     | 158   | -     |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - |         | - | - 505   | 503   | -     | 429     | 414   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - |         | - | - 394   | 404   | -     | 451     | 501   | -     |  |
|                      |        |   |         |   |         |       |       |         |       |       |  |
| Approach             | EB     |   | WB      |   | NB      |       |       | SB      |       |       |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 0.2    |   | 1       |   | 18.7    |       |       | 44.3    |       |       |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL   | EBT | EBR | WBL   | WBT | WBR S | SBLn1 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 318   | 1004  | -   | -   | 1031  | -   | -     | 138   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.175 | 0.014 | -   | -   | 0.071 | -   | -     | 0.346 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 18.7  | 8.6   | -   | -   | 8.8   | -   | -     | 44.3  |
| HCM Lane LOS          | С     | А     | -   | -   | А     | -   | -     | Е     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.6   | 0     | -   | -   | 0.2   | -   | -     | 1.4   |

С

Е

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 2.9  |      |      |      |      |      |      |              |      |      |      |      |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT          | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations    | ٦.   | ef 👘 |      | - ሽ  | 4    |      |      | - <b>4</b> > |      |      | - 44 |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 6    | 478  | 3    | 23   | 297  | 14   | 9    | 1            | 66   | 42   | 2    | 11   |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 6    | 478  | 3    | 23   | 297  | 14   | 9    | 1            | 66   | 42   | 2    | 11   |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control           | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop         | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized         | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -            | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length         | 75   | -    | -    | 75   | -    | -    | -    | -            | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# - | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0            | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %               | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0            | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90           | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2            | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Mvmt Flow              | 7    | 531  | 3    | 26   | 330  | 16   | 10   | 1            | 73   | 47   | 2    | 12   |  |

| Major/Minor          | Major1 |   | Ма  | ajor2 |   |   | Minor1 |       |       | Vinor2 |       |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|---|-----|-------|---|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Conflicting Flow All | 346    | 0 | 0   | 534   | 0 | 0 | 944    | 945   | 533   | 974    | 938   | 338   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 547    | 547   | -     | 390    | 390   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 397    | 398   | -     | 584    | 548   | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy        | 4.12   | - | -   | 4.12  | - | - | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.218  | - | - 2 | .218  | - | - | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1213   | - | - ` | 1034  | - | - | 242    | 262   | 547   | 231    | 264   | 704   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 521    | 517   | -     | 634    | 608   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 629    | 603   | -     | 498    | 517   | -     |  |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        | - | -   |       | - | - |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1213   | - | - ` | 1034  | - | - | 231    | 254   | 547   | 195    | 256   | 704   |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 231    | 254   | -     | 195    | 256   | -     |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 518    | 514   | -     | 630    | 593   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | -   | -     | - | - | 600    | 588   | -     | 428    | 514   | -     |  |
|                      |        |   |     |       |   |   |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Approach             | EB     |   |     | WB    |   |   | NB     |       |       | SB     |       |       |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 0.1    |   |     | 0.6   |   |   | 14.5   |       |       | 26.2   |       |       |  |
| HCM LOS              |        |   |     |       |   |   | В      |       |       | D      |       |       |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL   | EBT | EBR | WBL   | WBT | WBR 3 | SBLn1 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 465   | 1213  | -   | -   | 1034  | -   | -     | 230   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.182 | 0.005 | -   | -   | 0.025 | -   | -     | 0.266 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 14.5  | 8     | -   | -   | 8.6   | -   | -     | 26.2  |
| HCM Lane LOS          | В     | А     | -   | -   | А     | -   | -     | D     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.7   | 0     | -   | -   | 0.1   | -   | -     | 1     |

Int Delay, s/veh

3.3

| 5.                     |          |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|------------------------|----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Movement               | EBL      | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT      | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations    | <u>٦</u> | 4    |      | - ሽ  | <b>f</b> |      |      | - 🗘  |      |      | - 🗘  |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 13       | 522  | 8    | 66   | 525      | 44   | 10   | 2    | 38   | 34   | 4    | 5    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 13       | 522  | 8    | 66   | 525      | 44   | 10   | 2    | 38   | 34   | 4    | 5    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control           | Free     | Free | Free | Free | Free     | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized         | -        | -    | None | -    | -        | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length         | 75       | -    | -    | 75   | -        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# -     | 0    | -    | -    | 0        | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %               | -        | 0    | -    | -    | 0        | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2        | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Mvmt Flow              | 14       | 580  | 9    | 73   | 583      | 49   | 11   | 2    | 42   | 38   | 4    | 6    |  |

| Major/Minor          | Major1 |      | Ν   | /lajor2 |     | ]   | Minor1 |       | ļ     | Vinor2 |       |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|------|-----|---------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Conflicting Flow All | 632    | 0    | 0   | 589     | 0   | 0   | 1372   | 1391  | 585   | 1389   | 1371  | 608   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 613    | 613   | -     | 754    | 754   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 759    | 778   | -     | 635    | 617   | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy        | 4.12   | -    | -   | 4.12    | -   | -   | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.218  | -    | -   | 2.218   | -   | -   | 0.010  | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 951    | -    | -   | 986     | -   | -   | 123    | 142   | 511   | 120    | 146   | 496   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 480    | 483   | -     | 401    | 417   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 399    | 407   | -     | 467    | 481   | -     |  |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        | -    | -   |         | -   | -   |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 951    | -    | -   | 986     | -   | -   | 111    | 130   | 511   | 101    | 133   | 496   |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 111    | 130   | -     | 101    | 133   | -     |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 473    | 476   | -     | 395    | 386   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | -    | -   | -       | -   | -   | 361    | 377   | -     | 420    | 474   | -     |  |
|                      |        |      |     |         |     |     |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Approach             | EB     |      |     | WB      |     |     | NB     |       |       | SB     |       |       |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 0.2    |      |     | 0.9     |     |     | 21.2   |       |       | 57.7   |       |       |  |
| HCM LOS              |        |      |     |         |     |     | С      |       |       | F      |       |       |  |
|                      |        |      |     |         |     |     |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvn | nt N   | BLn1 | EBL | EBT     | EBR | WBL | WBT    | WBR   | SBLn1 |        |       |       |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL   | EBT | EBR | WBL   | WBT | WBR S | SBLn1 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 278   | 951   | -   | -   | 986   | -   | -     | 114   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.2   | 0.015 | -   | -   | 0.074 | -   | -     | 0.419 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 21.2  | 8.8   | -   | -   | 8.9   | -   | -     | 57.7  |
| HCM Lane LOS          | С     | А     | -   | -   | А     | -   | -     | F     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.7   | 0     | -   | -   | 0.2   | -   | -     | 1.8   |

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 3.3  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL  | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
| Lane Configurations    | - ሽ  | ef 👘 |      | - ሽ  | 4    |      |      | - 44 |      |      | - 44 |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 6    | 478  | 4    | 27   | 297  | 14   | 11   | 1    | 78   | 42   | 2    | 11   |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 6    | 478  | 4    | 27   | 297  | 14   | 11   | 1    | 78   | 42   | 2    | 11   |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control           | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized         | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length         | 75   | -    | -    | 75   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# - | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %               | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Mvmt Flow              | 7    | 531  | 4    | 30   | 330  | 16   | 12   | 1    | 87   | 47   | 2    | 12   |  |

| Major/Minor          | Major1 |   | Ν | /lajor2 |   | [ | Vinor1 |       |       | Minor2 |       |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|---|---|---------|---|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Conflicting Flow All | 346    | 0 | 0 | 535     | 0 | 0 | 952    | 953   | 533   | 989    | 947   | 338   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 547    | 547   | -     | 398    | 398   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 405    | 406   | -     | 591    | 549   | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy        | 4.12   | - | - | 4.12    | - | - | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.218  | - | - | 2.218   | - | - | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1213   | - | - | 1033    | - | - | 239    | 259   | 547   | 226    | 261   | 704   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 521    | 517   | -     | 628    | 603   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 622    | 598   | -     | 493    | 516   | -     |  |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        | - | - |         | - | - |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 1213   | - | - | 1033    | - | - | 227    | 250   | 547   | 185    | 252   | 704   |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 227    | 250   | -     | 185    | 252   | -     |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 518    | 514   | -     | 624    | 586   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | - | -       | - | - | 591    | 581   | -     | 412    | 513   | -     |  |
|                      |        |   |   |         |   |   |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Approach             | EB     |   |   | WB      |   |   | NB     |       |       | SB     |       |       |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 0.1    |   |   | 0.7     |   |   | 15     |       |       | 27.7   |       |       |  |
| HCM LOS              |        |   |   |         |   |   | С      |       |       | D      |       |       |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL   | EBT | EBR | WBL   | WBT | WBR S | SBLn1 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 461   | 1213  | -   | -   | 1033  | -   | -     | 219   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.217 | 0.005 | -   | -   | 0.029 | -   | -     | 0.279 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 15    | 8     | -   | -   | 8.6   | -   | -     | 27.7  |
| HCM Lane LOS          | С     | А     | -   | -   | А     | -   | -     | D     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.8   | 0     | -   | -   | 0.1   | -   | -     | 1.1   |

Int Delay, s/veh 3.8

| Movement               | EBL  | EBT  | EBR  | WBL      | WBT  | WBR  | NBL  | NBT  | NBR  | SBL  | SBT  | SBR  |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Lane Configurations    | 1    | et 👘 |      | <u>ک</u> | 4    |      |      | \$   |      |      | 4    |      |  |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 13   | 522  | 10   | 78       | 525  | 44   | 12   | 2    | 46   | 34   | 4    | 5    |  |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 13   | 522  | 10   | 78       | 525  | 44   | 12   | 2    | 46   | 34   | 4    | 5    |  |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |  |
| Sign Control           | Free | Free | Free | Free     | Free | Free | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |  |
| RT Channelized         | -    | -    | None | -        | -    | None | -    | -    | None | -    | -    | None |  |
| Storage Length         | 75   | -    | -    | 75       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |  |
| Veh in Median Storage, | ,# - | 0    | -    | -        | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Grade, %               | -    | 0    | -    | -        | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | -    |  |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |  |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2        | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Mvmt Flow              | 14   | 580  | 11   | 87       | 583  | 49   | 13   | 2    | 51   | 38   | 4    | 6    |  |
|                        |      |      |      |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

| Major/Minor          | Major1 |   | Major  | 2   |   | Minor1 |       |       | Minor2 |       |       |  |
|----------------------|--------|---|--------|-----|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| Conflicting Flow All | 632    | 0 | 0 59   | 1 0 | 0 | 1401   | 1420  | 586   | 1422   | 1401  | 608   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | -      |     | - | 614    | 614   | -     | 782    | 782   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | -      |     | - | 787    | 806   | -     | 640    | 619   | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy        | 4.12   | - | - 4.1  | 2 - | - | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  | 7.12   | 6.52  | 6.22  |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | -      | - | -      |     | - | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | -      | - | -      |     | - | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     | 6.12   | 5.52  | -     |  |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 2.218  | - | - 2.21 | 8 - | - | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 | 3.518  | 4.018 | 3.318 |  |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 951    | - | - 98   | 5 - | - | 118    | 136   | 510   | 114    | 140   | 496   |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | -      |     | - | 479    | 483   | -     | 387    | 405   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | -      |     | - | 385    | 395   | -     | 464    | 480   | -     |  |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        | - | -      | -   | - |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 951    | - | - 98   | 5 - | - | 105    | 122   | 510   | 93     | 126   | 496   |  |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | -      | - | -      |     | - | 105    | 122   | -     | 93     | 126   | -     |  |
| Stage 1              | -      | - | -      |     | - | 472    | 476   | -     | 381    | 369   | -     |  |
| Stage 2              | -      | - | -      |     | - | 343    | 360   | -     | 409    | 473   | -     |  |
|                      |        |   |        |     |   |        |       |       |        |       |       |  |
| Approach             | EB     |   | W      | В   |   | NB     |       |       | SB     |       |       |  |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 0.2    |   | 1.     | 1   |   | 22.5   |       |       | 64.2   |       |       |  |
| HCM LOS              |        |   |        |     |   | С      |       |       | F      |       |       |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBLn1 | EBL   | EBT | EBR | WBL   | WBT | WBR S | SBLn1 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 272   | 951   | -   | -   | 985   | -   | -     | 106   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.245 | 0.015 | -   | -   | 0.088 | -   | -     | 0.451 |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 22.5  | 8.8   | -   | -   | 9     | -   | -     | 64.2  |
| HCM Lane LOS          | С     | Α     | -   | -   | А     | -   | -     | F     |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.9   | 0     | -   | -   | 0.3   | -   | -     | 1.9   |

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 1.3  |      |      |                  |      |      |   |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|---|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBR  | NBL  | NBT              | SBT  | SBR  |   |
| Lane Configurations    | Y    |      |      | <del>्</del> र्स | el 👘 |      |   |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 16   | 33   | 11   | 211              | 202  | 5    |   |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 16   | 33   | 11   | 211              | 202  | 5    | ) |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                | 0    | 0    | ) |
| Sign Control           | Stop | Stop | Free | Free             | Free | Free | ; |
| RT Channelized         | -    | None | -    | None             | -    | None | ļ |
| Storage Length         | 0    | -    | -    | -                | -    | -    |   |
| Veh in Median Storage, | ,# 0 | -    | -    | 0                | 0    | -    |   |
| Grade, %               | 0    | -    | -    | 0                | 0    | -    |   |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90               | 90   | 90   | ) |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2                | 2    | 2    |   |
| Mvmt Flow              | 18   | 37   | 12   | 234              | 224  | 6    | ) |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 |       | Major1 | Maj | or2 |   |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-----|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 485    | 227   | 230    | 0   | -   | 0 |
| Stage 1              | 227    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Stage 2              | 258    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Critical Hdwy        | 6.42   | 6.22  | 4.12   | -   | -   | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 3.518  | 3.318 | 2.218  | -   | -   | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 541    | 812   | 1338   | -   | -   | - |
| Stage 1              | 811    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Stage 2              | 785    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |       |        | -   | -   | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 536    | 812   | 1338   | -   | -   | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 536    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Stage 1              | 803    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
| Stage 2              | 785    | -     | -      | -   | -   | - |
|                      |        |       |        |     |     |   |

| Approach             | EB   | NB  | SB |
|----------------------|------|-----|----|
| HCM Control Delay, s | 10.6 | 0.4 | 0  |
| HCM LOS              | В    |     |    |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1338  | -   | 695   | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.009 | -   | 0.078 | -   | -   |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.7   | 0   | 10.6  | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | А     | А   | В     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0     | -   | 0.3   | -   | -   |

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 1    |      |      |              |      |      |   |
|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|---|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBR  | NBL  | NBT          | SBT  | SBR  | ! |
| Lane Configurations    | ۰¥   |      |      | <del>्</del> | el 👘 |      |   |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 14   | 13   | 25   | 195          | 264  | 20   | ) |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 14   | 13   | 25   | 195          | 264  | 20   | ) |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0    | 1 |
| Sign Control           | Stop | Stop | Free | Free         | Free | Free | ļ |
| RT Channelized         | -    | None | -    | None         | -    | None | ÷ |
| Storage Length         | 0    | -    | -    | -            | -    | -    | - |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# 0 | -    | -    | 0            | 0    | -    |   |
| Grade, %               | 0    | -    | -    | 0            | 0    | -    |   |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90           | 90   | 90   | ) |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2            | 2    | 2    | , |
| Mvmt Flow              | 16   | 14   | 28   | 217          | 293  | 22   | ! |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 | ļ     | Major1 | Ма | ajor2 |   |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|-------|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 577    | 304   | 315    | 0  | -     | 0 |
| Stage 1              | 304    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 2              | 273    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Critical Hdwy        | 6.42   | 6.22  | 4.12   | -  | -     | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 3.518  | 3.318 | 2.218  | -  | -     | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 478    | 736   | 1245   | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 1              | 748    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 2              | 773    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |       |        | -  | -     | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 466    | 736   | 1245   | -  | -     | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 466    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 1              | 729    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 2              | 773    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
|                      |        |       |        |    |       |   |
|                      |        |       |        |    | 0.5   |   |

| Approach             | EB   | NB  | SB |  |
|----------------------|------|-----|----|--|
| HCM Control Delay, s | 11.7 | 0.9 | 0  |  |
| HCM LOS              | В    |     |    |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1245  | -   | 566   | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.022 | -   | 0.053 | -   | -   |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 8     | 0   | 11.7  | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | А     | А   | В     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.1   | -   | 0.2   | -   | -   |

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 1.2   |      |      |                |      |      |
|------------------------|-------|------|------|----------------|------|------|
| Movement               | EBL   | EBR  | NBL  | NBT            | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations    | Y     |      |      | <del>ب</del> ا | et 👘 |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 16    | 33   | 11   | 225            | 216  | 5    |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 16    | 33   | 11   | 225            | 216  | 5    |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0              | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control           | Stop  | Stop | Free | Free           | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized         | -     | None | -    | None           | -    | None |
| Storage Length         | 0     | -    | -    | -              | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage  | , # 0 | -    | -    | 0              | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %               | 0     | -    | -    | 0              | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90    | 90   | 90   | 90             | 90   | 90   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2              | 2    | 2    |
| Mvmt Flow              | 18    | 37   | 12   | 250            | 240  | 6    |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 | ļ     | Major1 | Ma | ajor2 |   |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|-------|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 517    | 243   | 246    | 0  | -     | 0 |
| Stage 1              | 243    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 2              | 274    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Critical Hdwy        | 6.42   | 6.22  | 4.12   | -  | -     | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 3.518  | 3.318 |        | -  | -     | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 518    | 796   | 1320   | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 1              | 797    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 2              | 772    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |       |        | -  | -     | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 512    | 796   | 1320   | -  | -     | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 512    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 1              | 788    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
| Stage 2              | 772    | -     | -      | -  | -     | - |
|                      |        |       |        |    |       |   |
| Annroach             | ГР     |       | ND     |    | CD    |   |

| Approach             | EB   | NB  | SB |  |
|----------------------|------|-----|----|--|
| HCM Control Delay, s | 10.8 | 0.4 | 0  |  |
| HCM LOS              | В    |     |    |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1320  | -   | 674   | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.009 | -   | 0.081 | -   | -   |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.8   | 0   | 10.8  | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | А     | А   | В     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0     | -   | 0.3   | -   | -   |

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBR  | NBL  | NBT  | SBT  | SBR  |
| Lane Configurations    | ۰¥   |      |      | ्र   | 4    |      |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 14   | 13   | 25   | 209  | 281  | 20   |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 14   | 13   | 25   | 209  | 281  | 20   |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sign Control           | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized         | -    | None | -    | None | -    | None |
| Storage Length         | 0    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# 0 | -    | -    | 0    | 0    | -    |
| Grade, %               | 0    | -    | -    | 0    | 0    | -    |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Mvmt Flow              | 16   | 14   | 28   | 232  | 312  | 22   |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 | [     | Major1 | Ma | ajor2     |   |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|-----------|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 611    | 323   | 334    | 0  | -         | 0 |
| Stage 1              | 323    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Stage 2              | 288    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Critical Hdwy        | 6.42   | 6.22  | 4.12   | -  | -         | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 3.518  | 3.318 | 2.218  | -  | -         | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 457    | 718   | 1225   | -  | -         | - |
| Stage 1              | 734    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Stage 2              | 761    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |       |        | -  | -         | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   | 445    | 718   | 1225   | -  | -         | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 445    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Stage 1              | 715    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
| Stage 2              | 761    | -     | -      | -  | -         | - |
|                      |        |       |        |    |           |   |
| A                    | FD     |       | ND     |    | <b>CD</b> |   |

| Approach             | EB | NB  | SB |  |
|----------------------|----|-----|----|--|
| HCM Control Delay, s | 12 | 0.9 | 0  |  |
| HCM LOS              | В  |     |    |  |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1225  | -   | 545   | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.023 | -   | 0.055 | -   | -   |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 8     | 0   | 12    | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | А     | А   | В     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.1   | -   | 0.2   | -   | -   |

| Int Delay, | s/veh |
|------------|-------|

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 1.4  |      |      |              |      |      |   |
|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|---|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBR  | NBL  | NBT          | SBT  | SBR  | l |
| Lane Configurations    | Y    |      |      | <del>्</del> | 4    |      |   |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 19   | 39   | 13   | 225          | 216  | 6    | , |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 19   | 39   | 13   | 225          | 216  | 6    | , |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0    | ) |
| Sign Control           | Stop | Stop | Free | Free         | Free | Free | ţ |
| RT Channelized         | -    | None | -    | None         | -    | None | ÷ |
| Storage Length         | 0    | -    | -    | -            | -    | -    | - |
| Veh in Median Storage  | ,# 0 | -    | -    | 0            | 0    | -    |   |
| Grade, %               | 0    | -    | -    | 0            | 0    | -    | - |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90           | 90   | 90   | ) |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2            | 2    | 2    | ) |
| Mvmt Flow              | 21   | 43   | 14   | 250          | 240  | 7    |   |

| Major/Minor          | Minor2 | ļ     | Major1 | Ма | jor2 |   |
|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|----|------|---|
| Conflicting Flow All | 522    | 244   | 247    | 0  | -    | 0 |
| Stage 1              | 244    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Stage 2              | 278    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Critical Hdwy        | 6.42   | 6.22  | 4.12   | -  | -    | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2  | 5.42   | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy       | 3.518  | 3.318 | 2.218  | -  | -    | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver   | 515    | 795   | 1319   | -  | -    | - |
| Stage 1              | 797    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Stage 2              | 769    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Platoon blocked, %   |        |       |        | -  | -    | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver   |        | 795   | 1319   | -  | -    | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver   | 509    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Stage 1              | 787    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
| Stage 2              | 769    | -     | -      | -  | -    | - |
|                      |        |       |        |    |      |   |
|                      |        |       |        |    |      |   |

| Approach             | EB   | NB  | SB |
|----------------------|------|-----|----|
| HCM Control Delay, s | 10.9 | 0.4 | 0  |
| HCM LOS              | В    |     |    |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1319  | -   | 671   | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.011 | -   | 0.096 | -   | -   |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 7.8   | 0   | 10.9  | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | А     | А   | В     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0     | -   | 0.3   | -   | -   |

| Int Delay, s/veh       | 1.1  |      |      |              |      |      |     |
|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|-----|
| Movement               | EBL  | EBR  | NBL  | NBT          | SBT  | SBR  | t i |
| Lane Configurations    | ۰¥   |      |      | <del>्</del> | el 👘 |      |     |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h     | 16   | 17   | 31   | 209          | 281  | 23   | }   |
| Future Vol, veh/h      | 16   | 17   | 31   | 209          | 281  | 23   | ;   |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0            | 0    | 0    | )   |
| Sign Control           | Stop | Stop | Free | Free         | Free | Free | ÷   |
| RT Channelized         | -    | None | -    | None         | -    | None | ÷   |
| Storage Length         | 0    | -    | -    | -            | -    | -    | -   |
| Veh in Median Storage, | ,# 0 | -    | -    | 0            | 0    | -    |     |
| Grade, %               | 0    | -    | -    | 0            | 0    | -    | -   |
| Peak Hour Factor       | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90           | 90   | 90   | )   |
| Heavy Vehicles, %      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2            | 2    | 2    | )   |
| Mvmt Flow              | 18   | 19   | 34   | 232          | 312  | 26   | ,   |

| Minor2 | [  | Major1  | Ма   | jor2   |  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 625    | 325  | 338   | 0  | -  | 0  |  |
| 325    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 300    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 6.42   | 6.22   | 4.12  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 5.42   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 5.42   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 3.518  | 3.318  | 2.218   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 449    | 716  | 1221  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 732    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 752    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
|        |  |   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 435    | 716  | 1221  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 435    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 709    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 752    | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  |  |
|        |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|        | 625<br>325<br>300<br>6.42<br>5.42<br>5.42<br>3.518<br>449<br>732<br>752<br>435<br>435<br>709 | 625       325         325       -         300       -         6.42       6.22         5.42       -         5.42       -         3.518       3.318         449       716         732       -         752       -         435       716         435       -         709       - | 625       325       338         325       -         300       -         6.42       6.22       4.12         5.42       -       -         5.42       -       -         3.518       3.318       2.218         449       716       1221         732       -       -         435       716       1221         435       -       -         709       -       - | 625       325       338       0         325       -       -         300       -       -         6.42       6.22       4.12       -         5.42       -       -       -         5.42       -       -       -         3.518       3.318       2.218       -         449       716       1221       -         732       -       -       -         752       -       -       -         435       716       1221       -         435       -       -       -         709       -       -       - | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

| Approach             | EB   | NB | SB |
|----------------------|------|----|----|
| HCM Control Delay, s | 12.1 | 1  | 0  |
| HCM LOS              | В    |    |    |

| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | NBL   | NBT | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Capacity (veh/h)      | 1221  | -   | 545   | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio    | 0.028 | -   | 0.067 | -   | -   |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 8     | 0   | 12.1  | -   | -   |
| HCM Lane LOS          | А     | А   | В     | -   | -   |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | 0.1   | -   | 0.2   | -   | -   |

# QUEUING ANALYSIS REPORTS

| Movement              | EB | WB | NB  | SB  |
|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | L  | L  | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 20 | 32 | 70  | 78  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 1  | 7  | 35  | 29  |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 9  | 26 | 59  | 61  |
| Link Distance (ft)    |    |    | 467 | 470 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |    |    |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |    |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 75 | 75 |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |    |    |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |    |     |     |

## Intersection: 2: Apex Barbecue Road & Kinship Lane

| Movement              | EB  | NB  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | LR  | LT  |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 64  | 26  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 27  | 2   |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 52  | 14  |
| Link Distance (ft)    | 968 | 980 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |

## Network Summary

| Movement              | EB | WB | NB  | SB  |
|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | L  | L  | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 31 | 44 | 74  | 61  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 4  | 16 | 30  | 26  |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 20 | 39 | 60  | 54  |
| Link Distance (ft)    |    |    | 467 | 470 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |    |    |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |    |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 75 | 75 |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |    |    |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |    |     |     |

# Intersection: 2: Apex Barbecue Road & Kinship Lane

| Movement              | EB  | NB  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | LR  | LT  |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 37  | 42  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 18  | 5   |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 42  | 26  |
| Link Distance (ft)    | 968 | 980 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |

# Network Summary

| Movement              | EB | WB | NB  | SB  |
|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | L  | L  | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 20 | 35 | 70  | 81  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 1  | 7  | 34  | 30  |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 9  | 27 | 59  | 63  |
| Link Distance (ft)    |    |    | 467 | 470 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |    |    |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |    |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 75 | 75 |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |    | 0  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    | 0  |     |     |

## Intersection: 2: Apex Barbecue Road & Kinship Lane

| Movement              | EB  | NB  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | LR  | LT  |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 58  | 29  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 26  | 2   |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 51  | 14  |
| Link Distance (ft)    | 968 | 980 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |

## Network Summary

| Movement              | EB | EB  | WB | WB  | NB  | SB  |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | L  | TR  | L  | TR  | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 29 | 2   | 55 | 5   | 64  | 73  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 4  | 0   | 19 | 0   | 30  | 28  |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 20 | 2   | 44 | 5   | 57  | 59  |
| Link Distance (ft)    |    | 969 |    | 974 | 467 | 470 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |    |     |    |     |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |     |    |     |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 75 |     | 75 |     |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |    |     | 0  |     |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |     | 0  |     |     |     |

## Intersection: 2: Apex Barbecue Road & Kinship Lane

| Movement              | EB  | NB  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | LR  | LT  |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 37  | 36  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 17  | 4   |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 43  | 21  |
| Link Distance (ft)    | 968 | 980 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |

## Network Summary

| Movement              | EB | WB | NB  | SB  |
|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | L  | L  | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 18 | 38 | 79  | 75  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 1  | 9  | 39  | 30  |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 8  | 30 | 66  | 60  |
| Link Distance (ft)    |    |    | 467 | 470 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |    |    |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |    |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 75 | 75 |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |    | 0  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    | 0  |     |     |

## Intersection: 2: Apex Barbecue Road & Kinship Lane

| Movement              | EB  | NB  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | LR  | LT  |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 62  | 27  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 29  | 2   |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 52  | 15  |
| Link Distance (ft)    | 968 | 980 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |

# Network Summary

| Movement              | EB | EB  | WB | WB  | NB  | SB  |
|-----------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | L  | TR  | L  | TR  | LTR | LTR |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 32 | 4   | 57 | 2   | 74  | 68  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 5  | 0   | 22 | 0   | 32  | 27  |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 22 | 3   | 48 | 2   | 58  | 57  |
| Link Distance (ft)    |    | 969 |    | 974 | 467 | 470 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |    |     |    |     |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |     |    |     |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) | 75 |     | 75 |     |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |    |     | 0  |     |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |    |     | 0  |     |     |     |

## Intersection: 2: Apex Barbecue Road & Kinship Lane

| Movement              | EB  | NB  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Directions Served     | LR  | LT  |
| Maximum Queue (ft)    | 44  | 46  |
| Average Queue (ft)    | 19  | 7   |
| 95th Queue (ft)       | 45  | 29  |
| Link Distance (ft)    | 968 | 980 |
| Upstream Blk Time (%) |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |
| Storage Bay Dist (ft) |     |     |
| Storage Blk Time (%)  |     |     |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |     |     |

## Network Summary

# PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO TOWN COUNCIL Rezoning Case: #24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD

Planning Board Meeting Date: August 12, 2024

### **Report Requirements:**

Per NCGS §160D-604(b), all proposed amendments to the zoning ordinance or zoning map shall be submitted to the Planning Board for review and comment. If no written report is received from the Planning Board within 30 days of referral of the amendment to the Planning Board, the Town Council may act on the amendment without the Planning Board report. The Town Council is not bound by the recommendations, if any, of the Planning Board.

Per NCGS §160D-604(d), the Planning Board shall advise and comment on whether the proposed action is consistent with all applicable officially adopted plans, and provide a written recommendation to the Town Council that addresses plan consistency and other matters as deemed appropriate by the Planning Board, but a comment by the Planning Board that a proposed amendment is inconsistent with the officially adopted plans shall not preclude consideration or approval of the proposed amendment by the Town Council.

### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

| Acreage:           | ±4.17 acres  |
|--------------------|--|
| PIN(s):            | 0721572570, 072158523 (portion of)                   |
| Current Zoning:    | Rural Residential (RR)                               |
| Proposed Zoning:   | Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ) |
| 2045 Land Use Map: | Medium Density Residential                           |

Town Limits: ETJ

### **Applicable Officially Adopted Plans:**

The Board must state whether the project is consistent or inconsistent with the following officially adopted plans, if applicable. Applicable plans have a check mark next to them.

| ~ | 2045 Land Use Map<br>Consistent | Inconsistent         | Reason: |  |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
|   |                                 |                      |         |  |
| ~ | Apex Transportation Plan        | Inconsistent         | Reason: |  |
| - |                                 |                      |         |  |
| 2 | Parks, Recreation, Open Space   | , and Greenways Plan | Reason: |  |
|   |                                 |                      |         |  |

PE

# PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO TOWN COUNCIL Rezoning Case: #24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD

Planning Board Meeting Date: August 12, 2024



### Legislative Considerations:

The applicant shall propose site-specific standards and conditions that take into account the following considerations, which are considerations that are relevant to the legislative determination of whether or not the proposed conditional zoning district rezoning request is in the public interest. These considerations do not exclude the legislative consideration of any other factor that is relevant to the public interest.

1. *Consistency with 2045 Land Use Plan.* The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's appropriateness for its proposed location and consistency with the purposes, goals, objectives, and policies of the 2045 Land Use Plan.

|    | Consistent  | Inconsistent  | Reason:  |
|----|---|---|--|
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
| 2. | <i>Compatibility.</i> The proposed location and compatibility wit<br>Consistent |   | District use's appropriateness for its proposed<br>ling land uses.<br>Reason:  |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
| 3. | Zoning district supplemental s<br>with Sec. 4.4 Supplemental Sta<br>Consistent  |   | Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's compliance<br>Reason:   |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
| 4. | minimization of adverse effe  | cts, including visual impac<br>rse impacts on surrounding | proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's<br>at of the proposed use on adjacent lands; and<br>g lands regarding trash, traffic, service delivery,<br>d not create a nuisance.<br>Reason: |
|    |   |   |  |
|    |   |   |  |
| 5. |   | rotection from significant of                             | Conditional Zoning District use's minimization of<br>leterioration of water and air resources, wildlife<br>Reason:   |
|    |   |   |  |

| Rez | ANNING BOARD REPORT TO TOWN COUNCIL<br>oning Case: #24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD<br>ning Board Meeting Date: August 12, 2024   |
|-----|---|
| 6.  | Impact on public facilities. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's avoidance of having adverse impacts on public facilities and services, including roads, potable water and wastewater facilities, parks, schools, police, fire and EMS facilities.  |
| 7.  | Health, safety, and welfare. The proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use's effect on the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the Town or its ETJ.         Image: Consistent in the second s |
| 8.  | Detrimental to adjacent properties.       Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use is substantially detrimental to adjacent properties.         Image: Consistent inconsistent inconsinconsistent inconsinconsistent inconsistent inconsistent inconsis          |
| 9.  | Not constitute nuisance or hazard. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use constitutes a nuisance or hazard due to traffic impact or noise, or because of the number of persons who will be using the Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use.   |
| 10. | Other relevant standards of this Ordinance. Whether the proposed Conditional Zoning (CZ) District use complies with all standards imposed on it by all other applicable provisions of this Ordinance for use, layout, and general development characteristics.  |
|     |   |

# PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO TOWN COUNCIL

Rezoning Case: #24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD

Planning Board Meeting Date: August 12, 2024



### **Planning Board Recommendation:**

Motion: To recommend approval as presented.

| Introduced by Planning Board member: | Alyssa Byrd   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Seconded by Planning Board member:   | Steven Rhodes |

Approval: the project is consistent with all applicable officially adopted plans and the applicable legislative considerations listed above.

Approval with conditions: the project is not consistent with all applicable officially adopted plans and/or the applicable legislative considerations as noted above, so the following conditions are recommended to be included in the project in order to make it fully consistent:

As presented.

*Denial*: the project is not consistent with all applicable officially adopted plans and/or the applicable legislative considerations as noted above.

With <u>6</u> Planning Board Member(s) voting "aye" With <u>1</u> Planning Board Member(s) voting "no"

Reasons for dissenting votes:

See attached dissenting vote attached.

This report reflects the recommendation of the Planning Board, this the <u>12th</u> day of <u>August</u> 2024.

Attest:

Tiha Sherman, Planning Board Chair

Dianne Khin, Planning Director

# PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO TOWN COUNCIL

# Dissenting Member Comments



Planning Board Member Name: Tina Sherman

Meeting Date: 8/12/2024

□ Rezoning # Townside

Long Range Plan amendment(s)\_\_\_\_\_\_

□ Other\_\_\_\_\_

Reason(s) for dissenting vote: Topography and height of townhomes



TOWN OF APEX

POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 PHONE 919-249-3426

The Townes at Parkside PUD

Pursuant to the provisions of North Carolina General Statutes §160D-602 and to the Town of Apex Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) Section 2.2.11, notice is hereby given of public hearings before the Planning Board of the Town of Apex. The purpose of these hearings is to consider the following:

Applicant: Charm City Developers, LLC
Authorized Agent: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc
Property Addresses: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of)
Acreage: ±4.17 acres
Property Identification Numbers (PINs): 0721572570, 072158523(portion of)
2045 Land Use Map Designation: Medium Density Residential
Existing Zoning of Properties: Rural Residential (RR)
Proposed Zoning of Properties: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Public Hearing Location:Apex Town Hall<br/>Council Chamber, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor<br/>73 Hunter Street, Apex, North Carolina

### Planning Board Public Hearing Date and Time: August 12, 2024 4:30 PM

If you are unable to attend, you may provide a written statement by email to <u>public.hearing@apexnc.org</u>, or submit it to the clerk of the Planning Board, Jeri Pederson (322 N Mason Street or USPS mail - P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), at least two business days prior to the Planning Board vote. You must provide your name and address for the record. The written statements will be delivered to the Planning Board prior to their vote. Please include the Public Hearing name in the subject line.

# A separate notice of the Town Council public hearing on this project will be mailed and posted in order to comply with State public notice requirements.

### Vicinity Map:



Property owners, tenants, and neighborhood associations within 300 feet of the proposed conditional zoning have been sent this notice via first class mail. All interested parties may submit comments with respect to the application by the means specified above. In addition to the above map, the location of the property may be viewed online at <a href="https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps">https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps</a>. The 2045 Land Use Map may be viewed online at <a href="https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478">www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478</a>. You may call 919-249-3426, Planning Department, with questions or for further information. To view the petition and related documents on-line: <a href="https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207">https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478</a>.

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Planning Director



TOWN OF APEX POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 TELÉFONO 919-249-3426

De conformidad con las disposiciones de los Estatutos Generales de Carolina del Norte §160D-602 y con la Sección 2.2.11 de la Ordenanza de Desarrollo Unificado (UDO) del Ayuntamiento de Apex, por la presente se notifican las audiencias públicas ante la Junta de Planificación y el Consejo Municipal del Ayuntamiento de Apex. El propósito de estas audiencias es considerar lo siguiente:

Solicitante: Charm City Developers, LLC Agente autorizado: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc Dirección de las propiedades: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) Superficie: ±4.17 acres Número de identificación de las propiedades: 0721572570, 0721585231 (portion of) Designación actual en el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045: Medium Density Residential Ordenamiento territorial existente de las propiedades: Rural Residential (RR) Ordenamiento territorial propuesto para las propiedades: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Lugar de la audiencia pública: Ayuntamiento de Apex Cámara del Consejo, 2º piso 73 Hunter Street, Apex, Carolina del Norte

### Fecha y hora de la audiencia pública de la Junta de Planificación: 12 de agosto de 2024 4:30 P.M.

Si no puede asistir, puede enviar una declaración escrita por correo electrónico a <u>public.hearing@apexnc.org</u>, o presentarla a la secretaría de la Junta de Planificación, Jeri Pederson (322 N Mason Street o por correo USPS a P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), al menos dos días hábiles antes de la votación de la Junta de Planificación. Debe proporcionar su nombre y dirección para que conste en el registro. Las declaraciones escritas se entregarán a la Junta de Planificación antes de la votación. No olvide incluir el nombre de la audiencia pública en el asunto.

# De conformidad con los requisitos estatales de notificaciones públicas, se enviará por correo y se publicará por separado una notificación de la audiencia pública del Consejo Municipal sobre este proyecto.

### Mapa de las inmediaciones:



Los propietarios, inquilinos y asociaciones de vecinos en un radio de 300 pies del Ordenamiento Territorial Condicional propuesto han recibido esta notificación por correo postal de primera clase. Todas las partes interesadas pueden presentar comentarios sobre la solicitud a través de los medios especificados anteriormente. La ubicación de la propiedad también puede verse aquí: <u>https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps</u>. Puede ver el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045 aquí: <u>www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478</u>. Si tiene preguntas o desea obtener más información, puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Planificación al 919-249-3426. Puede ver la solicitud y otros documentos relacionados aquí: <u>https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207</u>.

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Directora de Planificación

× +

#### apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/47934/24CZ07-PUD-CZ-COMBINED-Planning-Board?bidld= C

Notice

 $\rightarrow$ 

 $\leftarrow$ 





2





TOWN OF APEX POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 PHONE 919-249-3426

Pursuant to the provisions of North Carolina General Statutes §160D-602 and to the Town of Apex Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) Section 2.2.11, notice is hereby given of public hearings before the Planning Board of the Town of Apex. The purpose of these hearings is to consider the following:

Applicant: Charm City Developers, LLC Authorized Agent: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc. Property Addresses: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) Acreage: ±4.17 acres Property Identification Numbers (PINs): 0721572570, 072158523(portion of) 2045 Land Use Map Designation: Medium Density Residential Existing Zoning of Properties: Rural Residential (RR) Proposed Zoning of Properties: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Public Hearing Location: Apex Town Hall Council Chamber, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor 73 Hunter Street, Apex, North Carolina

### Planning Board Public Hearing Date and Time: August 12, 2024 4:30 PM

If you are unable to attend, you may provide a written statement by email to public.hearing@apexnc.org, or submit it to the clerk of the Planning Board, Jeri Pederson (322 N Mason Street or USPS mail - P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), at least two business days prior to the Planning Board vote. You must provide your name and address for the record. The written statements will be delivered to the Planning Board prior to their vote. Please include the Public Hearing name in the subject line.

A separate notice of the Town Council public hearing on this project will be mailed and posted in order to comply with State public notice requirements.

Vicinity Map:



Property owners, tenants, and neighborhood associations within 300 feet of the proposed conditional zoning have been sent this notice via first class mail. All interested parties may submit comments with respect to the application by the means specified above. In addition to the above map, the location of the property may be viewed online at https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps. The 2045 Land Use Map may be viewed online at www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478. You may call 919-249-3426, Planning Department, with questions or for further information. To view the petition and related documents on-line: https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207

Published Dates: July 29 - August 12, 2024

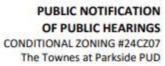








1 🖶 🗄 🗄



Dianne F. Khin, AJCP Planning Director





apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/47934/24CZ07-PUD-CZ-COMBINED-Planning-Board?bidld= C

× +

### Notice

 $\rightarrow$ 

 $\leftarrow$ 





2

# 2 / 2 - 67% + 🗄 🔊



TOWN OF APEX POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 TELÉFONO 919-249-3426

De conformidad con las disposiciones de los Estatutos Generales de Carolina del Norte §160D-602 y con la Sección 2.2.11 de la Ordenanza de Desarrollo Unificado (UDO) del Ayuntamiento de Apex, por la presente se notifican las audiencias públicas ante la Junta de Planificación y el Consejo Municipal del Ayuntamiento de Apex. El propósito de estas audiencias es considerar lo siguiente:

Solicitante: Charm City Developers, LLC

Agente autorizado: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc. Dirección de las propiedades: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) Superficie: ±4.17 acres

Número de identificación de las propiedades: 0721572570, 0721585231 (portion of) Designación actual en el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045: Medium Density Residential Ordenamiento territorial existente de las propiedades: Rural Residential (RR) Ordenamiento territorial propuesto para las propiedades: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Lugar de la audiencia pública: Ayuntamiento de Apex Cámara del Consejo, 2º piso

73 Hunter Street, Apex, Carolina del Norte

### Fecha y hora de la audiencia pública de la Junta de Planificación: 12 de agosto de 2024 4:30 P.M.

Si no puede asistir, puede enviar una declaración escrita por correo electrónico a public hearing@apexnc.org, o presentarla a la secretaría de la Junta de Planificación, Jeri Pederson (322 N Mason Street o por correo USPS a P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), al menos dos días hábiles antes de la votación de la Junta de Planificación. Debe proporcionar su nombre y dirección para que conste en el registro. Las declaraciones escritas se entregarán a la Junta de Planificación antes de la votación. No olvide incluir el nombre de la audiencia pública en el asunto.

De conformidad con los requisitos estatales de notificaciones públicas, se enviará por correo y se publicará por separado una notificación de la audiencia pública del Consejo Municipal sobre este proyecto.

Mapa de las inmediaciones



Los propietarios, inquilinos y asociaciones de vecinos en un radio de 300 pies del Ordenamiento Territorial Condicional propuesto han recibido esta notificación por correo postal de primera clase. Todas las partes interesadas pueden presentar comentarios sobre la solicitud a través de los medios especificados anteriormente. La ubicación de la propiedad también puede verse aquí: https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps. Puede ver el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045 aquí: www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/428. Si tiene preguntas o desea obtener más información, puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Planificación al 919-249-3426. Puede ver la solicitud y otros documentos relacionados aquí: https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207.

Fechas de publicación: 29 de julio - 12 de agosto de 2024









# 1 🖶 🗄 🗄

## NOTIFICACIÓN PÚBLICA DE AUDIENCIAS PÚBLICAS

**ORDENAMIENTO TERRITORIAL CONDICIONAL #24CZ07** The Townes at Parkside PUD

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Directora de Planificación







# **TOWN OF APEX**

POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 PHONE 919-249-3426

# AFFIDAVIT CERTIFYING Public Notification – Written (Mailed) Notice

Section 2.2.11 Town of Apex Unified Development Ordinance

| Project Name:                                       | Conditional Zoning #24CZ07                   |
|---|--|
| Project Location:                                   | 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road |
| Applicant or Authorized Agent:                      | Charm City Developers, LLC                   |
| Firm:   | Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc                   |
| Planning Board/Town Council<br>Public Hearing Date: | August 12, 2024                              |
| Project Planner:                                    | Liz Loftin                                   |

This is to certify that I, as Planning Director, mailed or caused to have mailed by first class postage for the above mentioned project on July 29, 2024, a notice containing the time and place, location, nature and scope of the application, where additional information may be obtained, and the opportunity for interested parties to be heard, to the property owners and tenants within 300' of the land subject to notification. I further certify that I relied on information from the Wake County Tax Assessor and the Town of Apex Master Address Repository provided to me by Town of Apex GIS Staff as to accuracy of the list and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the land subject to notification.

7/30/2024

Seanne Akhen

Planning Director

### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF WAKE

| Sworn and subscribed before me,   | LAUREN J SISSON | , a Notary Public for the above |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| State and County, this the3oh   | day of Jary     | , 202 4                         |
|   | 8               | 3                               |
| LAUREN J SISSON<br>Notary Public - North Carolina<br>Wake County<br>My Commission Expires Oct 3, 2027 | 0.              | Notary Public                   |
|   | My Commission   | Expires: 10/03/2027             |



TOWN OF APEX

POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 PHONE 919-249-3426

The Townes at Parkside PUD

Pursuant to the provisions of North Carolina General Statutes §160D-602 and to the Town of Apex Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) Section 2.2.11, notice is hereby given of public hearings before the Planning Board and Town Council of the Town of Apex. The purpose of these hearings is to consider the following:

Applicant: Charm City Developers, LLC
Authorized Agent: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc
Property Addresses: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of)
Acreage: ±4.17 acres
Property Identification Numbers (PINs): 0721572570, 0721585231 (portion of)
2045 Land Use Map Designation: Medium Density Residential
Existing Zoning of Properties: Rural Residential (RR)
Proposed Zoning of Properties: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Public Hearing Location:Apex Town HallCouncil Chamber, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor73 Hunter Street, Apex, North Carolina

Comments received prior to the Planning Board public hearing will not be provided to the Town Council. Separate comments for the Town Council public hearing must be provided by the deadline specified below.

### Town Council Public Hearing Date and Time: August 27,2024 6:00 PM

If you are unable to attend, you may provide a written statement by email to <u>public.hearing@apexnc.org</u>, or submit it to the Office of the Town Clerk (73 Hunter Street or USPS mail - P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), at least two business days prior to the Town Council vote. You must provide your name and address for the record. The written statements will be delivered to the Town Council prior to their vote. Please include the Public Hearing name in the subject line.

### Vicinity Map:



Property owners, tenants, and neighborhood associations within 300 feet of the proposed conditional zoning have been sent this notice via first class mail. All interested parties may submit comments with respect to the application by the means specified above. In addition to the above map, the location of the property may be viewed online at <a href="https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps">https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps</a>. The 2045 Land Use Map may be viewed online at <a href="https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478">www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478</a>. You may call 919-249-3426, Planning Department, with questions or for further information. To view the petition and related documents on-line: <a href="https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207">https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478</a>.

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Planning Director



# TOWN OF APEX POST OFFICE BOX 250

POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 TELÉFONO 919-249-3426

# NOTIFICACIÓN PÚBLICA DE AUDIENCIAS PÚBLICAS

ORDENAMIENTO TERRITORIAL CONDICIONAL #24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD

De conformidad con las disposiciones de los Estatutos Generales de Carolina del Norte §160D-602 y con la Sección 2.2.11 de la Ordenanza de Desarrollo Unificado (UDO) del Ayuntamiento de Apex, por la presente se notifican las audiencias públicas ante la Junta de Planificación y el Consejo Municipal del Ayuntamiento de Apex. El propósito de estas audiencias es considerar lo siguiente:

Solicitante: Charm City Developers, LLC Agente autorizado: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc Dirección de las propiedades: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) Superficie: ±4.17 acres Número de identificación de las propiedades: 0721572570, 0721585231 (portion of) Designación actual en el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045: Medium Density Residential Ordenamiento territorial existente de las propiedades: Rural Residential (RR) Ordenamiento territorial propuesto para las propiedades: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Lugar de la audiencia pública: Ayuntamiento de Apex

Cámara del Consejo, 2º piso 73 Hunter Street, Apex, Carolina del Norte

Los comentarios recibidos antes de la audiencia pública de la Junta de Planificación no se proporcionarán al Consejo Municipal. Los comentarios para la audiencia pública del Consejo Municipal deben presentarse por separado en el plazo especificado a continuación.

### Fecha y hora de la audiencia pública del Consejo Municipal: 27 de agosto de 2024 4:30 P.M.

Si no puede asistir, puede enviar una declaración escrita por correo electrónico a <u>public.hearing@apexnc.org</u>, o presentarla a la oficina del Secretario Municipal (73 Hunter Street o por correo USPS a P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), al menos dos días hábiles antes de la votación del Consejo Municipal. Debe proporcionar su nombre y dirección para que conste en el registro. Las declaraciones escritas se entregarán al Consejo Municipal antes de la votación. No olvide incluir el nombre de la audiencia pública en el asunto.

### Mapa de las inmediaciones:



Los propietarios, inquilinos y asociaciones de vecinos en un radio de 300 pies del Ordenamiento Territorial Condicional propuesto han recibido esta notificación por correo postal de primera clase. Todas las partes interesadas pueden presentar comentarios sobre la solicitud a través de los medios especificados anteriormente. La ubicación de la propiedad también puede verse aquí: <u>https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps</u>. Puede ver el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045 aquí: <u>www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478</u>. Si tiene preguntas o desea obtener más información, puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Planificación al 919-249-3426. Puede ver la solicitud y otros documentos relacionados aquí: <u>https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24CZ07</u>.

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Directora de Planificación

Y

 $\rightarrow$ 

2 apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/47980/24CZ07-PUD-CZ-TC-COMBO-8-2-24?bidId= C



2

# 1 / 2 | - 67% + 🗄 🔊



TOWN OF APEX POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 PHONE 919-249-3426

Pursuant to the provisions of North Carolina General Statutes §160D-602 and to the Town of Apex Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) Section 2.2.11, notice is hereby given of public hearings before the Planning Board and Town Council of the Town of Apex. The purpose of these hearings is to consider the following:

Applicant: Charm City Developers, LLC Authorized Agent: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc Property Addresses: 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) Acreage: ±4.17 acres Property Identification Numbers (PINs): 0721572570, 0721585231 (portion of) 2045 Land Use Map Designation: Medium Density Residential Existing Zoning of Properties: Rural Residential (RR) Proposed Zoning of Properties: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Public Hearing Location: Apex Town Hall Council Chamber, 2nd Floor 73 Hunter Street, Apex, North Carolina

Comments received prior to the Planning Board public hearing will not be provided to the Town Council. Separate comments for the Town Council public hearing must be provided by the deadline specified below.

#### Town Council Public Hearing Date and Time: August 27,2024 6:00 PM

If you are unable to attend, you may provide a written statement by email to public hearing@apexnc.org, or submit It to the Office of the Town Clerk (73 Hunter Street or USPS mail - P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), at least two business days prior to the Town Council vote. You must provide your name and address for the record. The written statements will be delivered to the Town Council prior to their vote. Please include the Public Hearing name in the subject line.

#### Vicinity Map:



Property owners, tenants, and neighborhood associations within 300 feet of the proposed conditional zoning have been sent this notice via first class mail. All interested parties may submit comments with respect to the application by the means specified above. In addition to the above map, the location of the property may be viewed online at https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps. The 2045 Land Use Map may be viewed online at www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478. You may call 919-249-3426, Planning Department, with questions or for further information. To view the petition and related documents on-line: https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207.

Published Dates: August 2 - August 27, 2024





# 1 🖶 🗧 🗄

### PUBLIC NOTIFICATION **OF PUBLIC HEARINGS** CONDITIONAL ZONING #24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Planning Director





C  $\leftarrow$  $\rightarrow$ 

¥

2 apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/47980/24CZ07-PUD-CZ-TC-COMBO-8-2-24?bidId=

### 





2

# 2 / 2 - 67% + 🗄 🔊



ORDENAMIENTO TERRITORIAL CONDICIONAL #24CZ07

De conformidad con las disposiciones de los Estatutos Generales de Carolina del Norte §160D-602 y con la Sección 2.2.11 de la Ordenanza de Desarrollo Unificado (UDO) del Ayuntamiento de Apex, por la presente se notifican las audiencias públicas ante la Junta de Planificación y el Consejo Municipal del Ayuntamiento de Apex. El propósito de estas audiencias es considerar lo siguiente:

### Solicitante: Charm City Developers, LLC

Agente autorizado: Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc Dirección de las propiedades: O Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road (portion of) Superficie: ±4.17 acres

Número de identificación de las propiedades: 0721572570, 0721585231 (portion of) Designación actual en el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045: Medium Density Residential Ordenamiento territorial existente de las propiedades: Rural Residential (RR) Ordenamiento territorial propuesto para las propiedades: Planned Unit Development-Conditional Zoning (PUD-CZ)

Lugar de la audiencia pública: Ayuntamiento de Apex

Cámara del Consejo, 2º piso 73 Hunter Street, Apex, Carolina del Norte

Los comentarios recibidos antes de la audiencia pública de la Junta de Planificación no se proporcionarán al Consejo Municipal. Los comentarios para la audiencia pública del Consejo Municipal deben presentarse por separado en el plazo especificado a continuación.

### Fecha y hora de la audiencia pública del Consejo Municipal: 27 de agosto de 2024 4:30 P.M.

Si no puede asistir, puede enviar una declaración escrita por correo electrónico a public.hearing@apexnc.org, o presentaria a la oficina del Secretario Municipal (73 Hunter Street o por correo USPS a P.O. Box 250, Apex, NC 27502), al menos dos días hábiles antes de la votación del Consejo Municipal. Debe proporcionar su nombre y dirección para que conste en el registro. Las declaraciones escritas se entregarán al Consejo Municipal antes de la votación. No olvide incluir el nombre de la audiencia pública en el asunto.

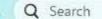
#### Mana de las inmediaciones



Los propietarios, inquilinos y asociaciones de vecinos en un radio de 300 pies del Ordenamiento Territorial Condicional propuesto han recibido esta notificación por correo postal de primera clase. Todas las partes interesadas pueden presentar comentarios sobre la solicitud a través de los medios especificados anteriormente. La ubicación de la propiedad también puede verse aquí: https://maps.raleighnc.gov/imaps. Puede ver el Mapa de Uso Territorial para 2045 aquí: www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/478. Si tiene preguntas o desea obtener más información, puede comunicarse con el Departamento de Planificación al 919-249-3426. Puede ver la solicitud y otros documentos relacionados aquí: https://www.apexnc.org/DocumentCenter/View/46453/24C207.

Fechas de publicación: 2 de agosto - 27 de agosto de 2024







# 0 X

Q

# 1 🖶 🗄 🗄

## NOTIFICACIÓN PÚBLICA DE AUDIENCIAS PÚBLICAS

The Townes at Parkside PUD

Dianne F. Khin, AICP Directora de Planificación







## **TOWN OF APEX**

POST OFFICE BOX 250 APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502 PHONE 919-249-3426

# AFFIDAVIT CERTIFYING Public Notification – Written (Mailed) Notice

Section 2.2.11 Town of Apex Unified Development Ordinance

| Project Name:                        | Conditional Zoning #24CZ07                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Project Location:                    | 0 Olive Chapel Road & 2437 Olive Chapel Road |
| Applicant or Authorized Agent:       | Charm City Developers, LLC                   |
| Firm:                                | Mitch Craig, CE Group, Inc                   |
| Town Council<br>Public Hearing Date: | August 27, 2024                              |
| Project Planner:                     | Liz Loftin                                   |

This is to certify that I, as Planning Director, mailed or caused to have mailed by first class postage for the above mentioned project on August 2, 2024, a notice containing the time and place, location, nature and scope of the application, where additional information may be obtained, and the opportunity for interested parties to be heard, to the property owners and tenants within 300' of the land subject to notification. I further certify that I relied on information from the Wake County Tax Assessor and the Town of Apex Master Address Repository provided to me by Town of Apex GIS Staff as to accuracy of the list and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the last and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the last and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the last and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the last and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the last and accuracy of mailing addresses of property owners and tenants within 300' of the land subject to notification.

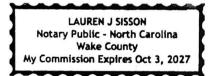
8/2/2024

Siame F. Khin

### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF WAKE

Sworn and subscribed before me,

State and County, this the



LAUREN J SISSON, a Notary Public for the above 2nd day of August, 2024. Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 10 / 03 / 2027

| Prepared by: Town of Apex Planning D<br>April 2024<br>February 2024 Aerial Photography | epartment onve Chape               | RO         |              |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Haley Farm   | COTO AND                           |            | Holland Cove |                   |
|  |                                    |            |              |                   |
| Arcadia R  | iley's Pond                        | Cameron Ln |              |                   |
| Ridge  |                                    |            | E B H        | ollands           |
| R  | ezoning #24CZ07                    |            |              | rossing           |
|  |                                    |            |              | <u>Kinship Լո</u> |
|  |                                    |            |              |                   |
| Public Hearing Sign Pos  | ted By<br><u>4/16/2024</u><br>Date | Parksid    | de PUD 0     | 400 800<br>Feet   |



Student Assignment 5625 Dillard Drive Cary, NC, 27518 Email: studentassignment@wcpss.net

May 29, 2024

Dianne Khin, AICP Director, Planning Department Town of Apex <u>Dianne.Khin@apexnc.org</u>

Dear Dianne,

The Wake County Public School System (WCPSS) Office of School Assignment received information about a proposed rezoning/development within the Town of Apex planning area. We are providing this letter to share information about WCPSS's capacity related to the proposal. The following information about the proposed rezoning/development was provided through the Wake County Residential Development Notification database:

- Date of application: April 1, 2024
- Name of development: 24CZ07 The Townes at Parkside PUD
- Address of rezoning: 0 & 2437 Olive Chapel Rd (PINs 0721572670 and portion of PIN 0721585231)
- Total number of proposed residential units: 29
- Type(s) of residential units proposed: Townhomes, detached; Townhomes, attached

Based on the information received at the time of application, the Office of School Assignment is providing the following assessment of possible impacts to the Wake County Public School System:

- Schools at all grade levels within the current assignment area for the proposed rezoning/development are anticipated to have sufficient capacity for future students.
- Schools at the following grade levels within the current assignment area for the proposed rezoning/development are anticipated to have insufficient capacity for future students; transportation to schools outside of the current assignment area should be anticipated:
  - $\boxtimes$  Elementary  $\square$  Middle  $\boxtimes$  High

The following mitigation of capacity concerns due to school construction or expansion is anticipated:

- □ Not applicable existing school capacity is anticipated to be sufficient.
- School expansion or construction within the next five years is not anticipated to address concerns.
- School expansion or construction within the next five years may address concerns at these grade levels:
  - $\Box$  Elementary  $\Box$  Middle  $\boxtimes$  High

Thank you for sharing this information with the Town of Apex Planning Board and Town Council as they consider the proposed rezoning/development.

Sincerely,

Susan Pullium

Susan W. Pullium, MSA Senior Director tel: (919) 431-7333 fax: (919) 694-7753